



Annual Report 2001-2002



Contents

Programmes	1-56
1. Overview	1
2. Research Promotion	3
3. Documentation	10
4. Research Survey and Publications	17
5. Data Archives	20
6. International Collaboration	22
7. The North-East Programme	30
8. Other Programmes	33
9. Regional Centres	40
10. Research Institutes	49
Appendices	57-130
1. List of Members of the Council	59
2. ICSSR Senior Officials	61
3. Projects Sanctioned	63
4. Researches Completed	64
5. Fellowships Awarded	67
6. Grants-in-Aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services	73
7. Publication Grants	74
8. Sale and Distribution of Publications	75
9. Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	76
10. Scholars Who Have Availed of the Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	77
11. Overseas Visits for Conferences/Data Collection	79
12. Research Institutes	80
13. Final Allocation and Disbursement of Grants to the Research Institutes	130
Statements of Accounts	131-165



Programmes

Overview

SOCIAL science research, which presupposes freedom of intellectual choice and opinion, is a luxury that a developing nation seldom encourages. India has not only encouraged it, but has done so with state patronage.

Following the Independence of India in 1947, as part of our nation-building programmes, there were efforts to make social science a holistic knowledge system. India's problems were unique, yet the tools available to study them were all invented in the West, which did not always prove useful. A strong need was felt to make methodology relevant for the understanding of its social problems. The indigenisation of the social sciences became a necessity. Integrating our intellectual traditions with the forces of modernisation was a challenge that had its own positive and negative connotations. The state came forward with its interventionist role to take up the daunting task. It could not have been taken up by any other agency both for financial and logistical reasons.

On 12 December 1968, the Ministry of Education (now known as the Ministry of Human Resource Development), Government of India, established it as an autonomous organisation. It was named Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR). Its chief architects were V.K.R.V. Rao,

M.S. Gore, D.R. Gadgil, Ramakrishna Mukherjee and J.P. Naik. ICSSR was formally launched in 1969. It was considered one of the biggest achievements of Indian democracy.

This is the 33rd Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period 1 April 2001 to 31 March 2002.

The ICSSR's main deliberative body, known as the Council, has 26 members – a Chairman, 18 social scientists, six representatives of the Government of India nominated by the Government and a Member Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India (Appendix-1).

The ICSSR Secretariat is headed by the Member Secretary and has 66 officers (Appendix-2) and other officials. The Council's professional staff, apart from discharging its official duties, has been academically active and has contributed a number of seminar papers, and prepared research reports.

Prof. V. R. Panchamukhi took over as Chairman from Sh. K.S. Sarma on 7 February 2002. Sh. K.S. Sarma took over as Chairman of the Council from Prof. M.L. Sondhi on 18th July 2001 (AN). Sh. Bhaskar Chatterjee took over as Member

Secretary of the Council from Acting Member Secretary, Dr. Vinod K. Mehta, on 4 May 2001.

Dr. V. R. Panchamukhi, an eminent economist and an indologist par excellence, was nominated by Government of India as the Chairman of the ICSSR for a period of three years. Dr. Panchamukhi has a track record of outstanding scholarship and is widely regarded as an institution builder, possessed of fine administrative and managerial skills.

The Council has, apart from itself, five standing committees comprising members drawn both from the Council and from outside (not more than three). The following table shows the number of meetings of the Council, Administrative Committee and standing committees held during the year 2001-2002.

Council/Committee	No. of Meetings
Indian Council of Social Science Research	3 (Three)
Planning and Administrative Committee	3 (Three)
Research Institutes Committee	2 (Two)
Research Committee	3 (Three)

■ ■

■ Research Promotion

THE year-wise position of research projects sanctioned right since inception till the year 2001-2002 and the projects cancelled/withdrawn/closed and the reports actually received against them till 31 March 2002 is furnished herewith in a tabular form.

During the period 2001-2002, a total of 53 project reports were received. Details of these reports may be seen in Appendix 4. All the reports received pertained to the year prior to 2001-2002 and hence as per the practice followed they are shown to be in the year to which they belong.

National Fellowships

The Indian Council of Social Science Research, under its Research Fellowship Programme, has been offering National Fellowships on its own initiative to eminent social scientists who have made outstanding contribution in their respective fields of social sciences. During the year under report no National Fellowship was awarded.

Senior Fellowships

Senior Fellowships of the ICSSR are awarded to those social scientists who have significant publications, including books and/or research papers, to their credit in professional journals. These fellowships are also open to social

workers, bureaucrats, journalists, etc. The Council has so far awarded 369 senior fellowships. During the year under report eight Senior Fellowships have been awarded and seven fellowship reports have been received.

General Fellowships

General Fellowships (Post-Doctoral Fellowships) of the Council are awarded to young social scientists who have completed their Ph.D. degree and are interested in pursuing their research activities further. The Council has so far awarded 193 General Fellowships. During the year under report six General Fellowships have been awarded and no final reports have been received.

Doctoral Fellowships

Doctoral Fellowships of the Council are awarded to scholars who have a Masters degree from a recognised Indian university with a first or second class and who are registered for a doctoral degree in social sciences, after due selection process. The Council awards these fellowships through two of its schemes: (i) Centrally Administered Open Doctoral Fellowships and (ii) Institutional Doctoral Fellowships. Under the former scheme, the Council awards fellowships

on its own while under the latter, some selected ICSSR-funded research institutes make their own selections for the allotted fellowships by the Council. A Doctoral Fellowship is awarded for a period of two years extendable by one year in exceptional cases. The Council has so far awarded 1,286 Doctoral Fellowships. During the current financial year, 68 Doctoral Fellowships were awarded. Details can be seen in Tables 2.2 to 2.6.

Training Courses/Workshops on Research Methodology and Computer Applications

List of training courses held during April 2001-March 2002:

1. A Two-Week 'Training Programme in Data Analysis in Social Sciences for Full Time Research Scholars (M.Phil./Ph.D.) and University College Teachers' held at Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, during 15-17 November 2001.
2. A Ten-Day 'Workshop on Computer Applications in Social Sciences' held at Centre for Social Studies, Surat, during 19-28 November 2001.
3. A Five-Day Workshop on 'Computer Applications in Social Science Studies' held at Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, Sagar during 3-7 December 2001.
4. A Two-Week Training Programme on Computer Applications in Social Science Data Analysis held at Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad, during 7-19 January 2002.
5. A Ten-Day Training Course in 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences', held at M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain, during 22-31 January 2002.
6. A Ten-Day Training Programme on 'Research Methodology and Computer Applications in Social Sciences', held at Dept. of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT, Kharagpur, during 18-28 February 2002.

Table 2.1
Sanctioned Research Projects

Year	Research Projects Sanctioned	Research Projects Cancelled/Withdrawn Closed	Final Reports Received upto 31 March 2002
Projects	45	-	45
Transferred from Planning Commission			
1969-74	382	23	359
1974-75 to 1978-79	566	62	495
1979-80 to 1983-84	448	51	386
1984-85	101	11	87
1985-86	77	5	72
1986-87	124	25	90
1987-88	102	13	79
1988-89	79	6	73
1989-90	99	19	76
1990-91	79	9	63
1991-92	59	3	50
1992-93	56	7	48
1993-94	57	6	46
1994-95	22	3	19
1995-96	105	9	71
1996-97	54	5	32
1997-98	74	-	47
1998-99	54	1	29
1999-2000	37	-	10
2000-2001	36	-	5
2001-2002	20	-	-
Total	2,676	258	2,182

Table 2.2
Year-wise Distribution of the Award of Research Fellowships

Year	National Fellowships	Senior Fellowships	Post-Doctoral/ General Fellowships
1969-74	5	39	7
1974-75	2	6	4
1975-76	-	7	2
1976-77	3	14	9
1977-78	5	20	2
1978-79	-	12	2
1979-80	-	15	1
1980-81	3	15	-
1981-82	-	9	12
1982-83	-	7	15
1983-84	6	11	7
1984-85	-	8	5
1985-86	5	11	4
1986-87	3	16	4
1987-88	1	16	10
1988-89	-	18	8
1989-90	7	21	14
1990-91	1	11	11
1991-92	1	12	7
1992-93	6	15	12
1993-94	3	4	5
1994-95	6	6	7
1995-96	-	8	15
1996-97	-	23	10
1997-98	8	10	3
1998-99	1	14	3
1999-2000	-	8	5
2000-2001	1	5	3
2001-2002	-	8	6
Total	67	369	193

Table 2.3

**Category-Wise Distribution of Research Fellowships Awarded/Sanctioned
and their Status on 31 March 2002**

Fellowships	Awarded	Joined/ Sanctioned	Likely to Join	Not Joined	Period Completed	In Progress
National Fellowships	57	56	1	-	56	NIL
Senior Fellowships	369	314	-	45	303	46
General Fellowships/ Post-Doctoral Fellowships	193	125	4	60	121	12

Table 2.4

**Position Regarding Receipt of Final Reports from Various Research
Fellows on 31 March 2002**

Fellowships Sanctioned	Joined/ sanctioned	Fellow- ships in Progress	Fellow- ships Period Completed	Reports Received	Reports Outstanding
National Fellowships	56	NIL	56	49	7
Senior Fellowships	316	46	303	250	53
General Fellowships/ Post-Doctoral Fellowships	125	12	121	82	39

Table: 2.5
Doctoral Fellowships Sanctioned Year-wise (1969-2002)

Year	Full-Term	Short-Term (Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars)
1969-74	185	-
1974-75	50	-
1975-76	56	07
1976-77	71	20
1977-78	67	17
1978-79	01	26
1979-80	16	30
1980-81	30	33
1981-82	38	40
1982-83	55	70
1983-84	29	72
1984-85	22	75
1985-86	53	84
1986-87	65	67
1987-88	49	69
1988-89	37	60
1989-90	30	79
1990-91	16	59
1991-92	28	73
1992-93	48	83
1993-94	33	19
1994-95	35	81
1995-96	32	77
1996-97	-	74
1997-98	45	50
1998-99	34	45
1999-2000	46	65
2000-2001	47	63
2001-2002	68	91
Total	1,286	1,529

Table: 2.6
Research Fellowships till 31 March 2002

Fellowships	Sanctioned	With- drawn	In Progress	Completed	Reports Received	Reports Due
Doctoral Fellowships (Full-Term)	1,286	419	381	469	397	230
Total	1,286	419	381	469	397	230

Study Grants

Under the Study Grants, financial assistance at a specified rate is provided to scholars to cover the cost of travel for undertaking consultation of

library materials, which is not available near their places of research/residence. Sixty four Scholars were sanctioned study grant during the year.

Table: 2.7
Study Grants

Name of the Centre	Total No. of Study Grants Sanctioned
ICSSR, NASSDOC	17
Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata	05
Western Regional Centre, Mumbai	13
Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad	07
North-East Regional Centre, Shillong	09
North-West Regional Centre, Chandigarh	13
Total	64

■ ■

Documentation

ICSSR documentation unit known as National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) is located at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi. It provides library and information support to the social science community. This activity is virtually equivalent to what logistics is for defence and industry. For optimising the results of research funding and research promotional activities such a service is an absolute necessity. In fact, documentation, data archival facilities, and dissemination of information through publications are the life support systems for a viable intellectual outfit in any country.

The NASSDOC provides regular services like reference service, electronic databases, literature search, including bibliography compilation, document delivery and referral services to the social scientists. A small but rich collection of research reports supported by ICSSR and other funding agencies and copies of doctoral theses in social sciences approved by Indian universities are kept in this library for use by scholars. The details of its activities during 2001-2002 are as follows: -

Reading Room

The Reading Room of NASSDOC is kept open

from 9.00 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. on all days from Monday to Saturday except on gazetted holidays.

A total number of 2,783 research scholars visited the library and consulted 32,440 documents including theses, research reports, books and periodicals. A total of 12,702 reference queries of scholars have been answered on telephone, in person, through correspondence, e-mail and fax, etc. during the period under review.

Visit by Library and Information Science Students to NASSDOC

The activities of NASSDOC are included in the syllabus of most of the library science teaching departments in Indian universities at Bachelors and Masters degree level courses. In their study tour programme, Library and Information Science students from the following universities visited NASSDOC to acquaint themselves with its various types of documentation work and information services.

1. Twenty-two Master of Social Work students from Shri Rama Krishna Mission Vidyalaya, College of Arts and Science, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu.
2. Fifteen M.L.I.Sc. students of Department of Library and Information Science, Karnataka University, Dharwad.

Acquisition of Publications

Three hundred and ninety seven monographs including twenty-five doctoral theses and one hundred and sixty research project reports were included in the library collection.

One thousand and fifty two books, theses and journals were bound during this period.

Acquisition of Periodicals

In all 1,500 journals were acquired through subscription/exchange/gratis. Out of these 270 titles were subscribed to/renewed during the year 2001-2002. Seventeen daily newspapers and 12 magazines are subscribed every month for NASSDOC.

ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science Vol.27 No. 1 2000, *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography* Vol. 22-23 (1996-1997) and *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics* Vol. 21 No. 1-4 (1991) were sent to various institutions on mutual exchange basis both within the country and abroad.

Transfer of Material

To refine the collection of the ICSSR library about 15,000 books, reports, theses and journals have been transferred to ICSSR-supported institutes and to regional centres and to some other libraries in India.

Inter-Library Loan and Document Delivery

Three hundred and ninety-four books and periodicals were borrowed on inter-library loan from various institutions/libraries to provide services to the scholars and officials of the Council. NASSDOC provided 1,74,997 photocopies to the scholars by hand or by postal service on request.

Bibliographical Services

Two hundred and six short bibliographies on various topics relating to social sciences were

compiled and supplied to various scholars and ICSSR staff members on demand. Apart from this, photocopies of already compiled bibliographies available in NASSDOC were also supplied to scholars.

Digital Resources Search

NASSDOC provides information search on demand from digital resources like Internet, CD-ROMs, floppies, etc. During this period search results from CD-ROM databases were provided to 150 scholars on payment basis. Searches from Internet and other networks like Developing Library Network (DELNET) were provided free to 150 scholars and other social scientists.

CD-ROM Databases Available in NASSDOC:

1. AGRIS
2. ASSIA +
3. Dissertations Abstracts International: Humanities and Social Sciences
4. Econ Lit
5. ERIC
6. Social Science Index
7. Sociological Abstracts
8. Social Science Citation Index with Abstracts
9. Psych Lit
10. International Political Science Abstracts
11. POPLINE
12. ISID
13. Exim India

Besides these textual bibliographic databases, there are a few statistical databases:-

1. World Development Indicators
2. Global Development Finance

Cyber Cafe

To expose Indian social scientists to information and communication technology for accessing information from Internet, ICSSR Cyber Café has

been established at NASSDOC, 35 Ferozeshah Road. It was inaugurated by Prof. V. R. Panchamukhi, Chairman, ICSSR on 20 February 2002.

Electronic Resources Development

The following databases were acquired during this period:

Online Databases:

OCCLC First Search Service

It is an online information service that provides access to electronic information of 85 databases via Internet to end users. These databases contain indexes, abstracts, web resources and more than 7,500 full text journals which contain 6 million online full text articles.

CD-ROM Databases

1. International Bibliography of Social Sciences, 1981+: It indexes information from 2,600 journals and 6,000 books each year. The subjects covered are: anthropology, sociology, business, demography, economics, foreign affairs, etc.
2. International Political Science Abstracts 1989+: It provides abstracts of articles published in journals of political science, public administration, international public law, etc.
3. Journal Citation Report: It presents quantifiable statistical data that provides a systematic, objective way to determine the relative importance of journals within their subject categories. It covers about 1,600 leading international social science journals from the Institute for Scientific Information databases.
4. PsycINFO 1991+: It contains 9,00,000 citations along with abstracts of worldwide literature in psychology and the behavioural sciences.

5. Sociological Abstracts 1974+: It provides 4,50,000 citations and abstracts from 3,000 journals in the subjects of culture, sociology, social welfare, planning, policy, development, etc.

Bulk Purchase Scheme

Under this scheme of ICSSR, NASSDOC distributed the following publications among ICSSR regional centres, research institutes and various research organisations, and universities in India.

1. *Health Update*: A monthly bulletin of the Society for Health Education and Learning Packages.
2. *Oh My God* by Shashi S. Sharma.

IDPAD - Exchange of Literature, Documents and Data (EoLDD)

Under this project the following programmes are being performed:

Training Workshop for Social Science Researchers and Librarians

To expose information intermediaries, librarians and social scientists working in the academia, government and industry in the use of latest information and communication technology in accessing information, NASSDOC organises, on a regular basis, short-term training workshops.

The following seven training workshops were organised during the period under report.

1. Internet for Social Sciences, Goa University Library, Goa, 2-5 April 2001.
2. Access to Social Science Information in IT Era, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, 16-20 April 2001.
3. Access to Social Science Information in the Networked Environment, INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad (11-15 June).
4. Access to Social Science Information in Internet Era, Ujjain, 18-21 June 2001.

5. Access to Development Information Using Internet Resources, Hyderabad, 27-30 August 2001.
6. Electronic Resources in Social Sciences, Chennai, 3-6 January 2002.
7. Social Science Research Resources in the Internet Era, New Delhi, 28-31 January 2002.

Publications

1. *Union Catalogue of CD-ROM Databases in Social Sciences*, 2001, New Delhi, Manak Publications, 118p. Rs.300.
2. *Directory of Social Science Libraries and Information Centres in India*, New Delhi, Manak Publications, 793p. Rs. 1,000. This directory contains information about 450 major social science libraries and information centres in India.
3. *Directory of Foreign Reference Sources on/about India* is in progress.
4. *Database on Indian Reference Sources* is in progress.
5. *Union Lists of Social Science Serials*.

The compilation work of union lists of social science serials available in libraries of Mumbai, Hyderabad, and Chennai has been completed. The compilation work of Delhi and Kolkata is in progress.

Serial Publications under NASSDOC Research Information Series

The following mimeographed serial publications were brought out under NASSDOC Research Information Series:

1. *Acquisition Update* Apr.- Sep. 2001
2. *Bibliographic Reprints* Nos. 62 to 65
3. *Conference Alert 2001* (2-4) 2002 (1)
4. *Annotated Index to Indian Social Science Journals* V12 (1-4) 2001. V13 (1) 2002 is in progress.

Other Publications of NASSDOC

1. *Silver Generation in India: A Bibliographical Study 1889-2000*. New Delhi, Anamika Publishers, 2002. 710p.
2. *Ongoing Researches in Social Sciences in India*. Available in floppy as well as in print format. New Delhi, NASSDOC, 96p. Rs.50.
3. *ICSSR Directory of Indian Social Science Periodicals* (in progress).
4. *Index to Indian Periodicals: Geography, History and Allied Disciplines* (in progress).
5. *Abstracting Work of ICSSR Research Project Reports* (in progress).
6. *Union Catalogue of Indian Statistical Serials available in Social Science Research Libraries*.
7. Database on Afghanistan has been developed on cards.
8. Database of ICSSR Fellowships from 1969-1999 has been developed.

Press Clippings

Press clippings on the following topics are being maintained:

1. Indian Council of Social Science Research and its Divisions
2. Social Science Documentation Centres
3. Social Science Research
4. Social Science Research Methodology

Meeting of the Librarians of ICSSR Regional Centres and Research Institutes

A meeting of the Librarians of ICSSR Regional Centres and Research Institutes was held on Friday, 1 February 2002 in the Committee Room of the ICSSR at 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi. The objectives of the meeting were:

- To review the current bibliographical and documentation services in social sciences

undertaken by ICSSR-supported organisations.

- To affect improvement in such services by avoiding duplication and to fill up the gaps, wherever necessary.
- To encourage introduction of new information and communication technologies in such services, and
- To promote coordination and networking among social science libraries in providing these services in digital format to social scientists.

International Cooperation

NASSDOC maintains extensive links with institutions, scholars and experts in the social science information field. It assists and cooperates in the formulation of library and information policy at the national and international levels. NASSDOC actively participates in networking activities at the regional level and has been designated as National Contact Point (NCP) for Asia Pacific Information Network in Social Sciences (APINESS).

Website of NASSDOC

The website of NASSDOC regarding its various activities was updated during this period.

In-house Databases

NASSDOC also has the following in-house databases:

- Conference Alert.
- Annotated Index to Indian Social Science Journals (formerly known as Current Index to Indian Social Science Journals).
- Database of Unpublished Research Project Reports and Doctoral Dissertations available in NASSDOC.
- Directory of Social Science Libraries and Information Centres in India.
- Directory of Social Science Research and Training Institutions in India.

- Union Catalogue of CD-ROM Database in Social Science Libraries in India.

These databases are available for sale and also searched for social science scholars as well as for ICSSR professional staff.

For further details contact:

The Director

NASSDOC

35 Ferozeshah Road

New Delhi-110 001.

Fax - 91-11-3381571

ICSSR Information Gateway of Social Sciences

ICSSR Information Gateway of Social Sciences is an Internet-based quality controlled information service that provides links to other websites, documents, data, multimedia files and other services in social sciences. Users can either search the information by keyword or browse the resources under subject headings. These types of search facilities are created, designed and maintained by librarians/information professionals and/or subject experts with the aim of providing access to high-quality sources of information and also to negate the possibility of repetition in the search results. The use of controlled vocabulary of indexing and accurate subject description facilitate the retrieval of quality output search which is reliable, responsive, efficient and capable of matching with the user's requirements.

In this Gateway links shall be provided to:

- All social science subjects as enumerated by Indian Council of Social Science Research.
- Indian social scientists.
- Forthcoming conferences including training workshops for accessing digital and Internet-based social science information.
- Social science institutions/libraries/teaching departments/ICSSR network of

regional centres and its financially supported research institutes.

- Career development/job opportunities for social scientists/researchers in all sectors.

Characteristics

1. Creation: This gateway is a cooperative venture of research institutions and organisations. Selection of resources and their description is done by editors, information specialists and subject specialists. For this we are looking for partnership. Research organisations and institutions that are interested in joining the gateway may kindly contact us.
2. Subject: It covers all the subjects of social sciences as enumerated by the Indian Council of Social Science Research.
3. Language and region: The focus is on English language and India in particular.

For further details contact:

The Director

NASSDOC

35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110 001.

Fax- 91-11-3381571

Library Automation

NASSDOC has upgraded its LIBSYS Software version 3 to LIBSYS 4 under Windows NT. The LIBSYS Software is being used for library automation, acquisition of library documents, cataloguing of books, theses and research project reports. The processes of serial control, article indexing are also being handled by using the LIBSYS Software. A database has been created of all the available volumes of theses and research project reports acquired in NASSDOC. The database can be searched by author, title, class number and keywords/subjects.

The catalogue cards are printed by computer. Letters/notes of correspondence for acquiring books, theses and serials are also produced by

computer. Issues of 'Annotated Index of Indian Social Science Periodicals' are produced electronically using the LIBSYS Software.

The union catalogue module of the LIBSYS software is also being used. The periodical titles of NASSDOC including ILRC titles have been entered, verified and edited.

Besides the complete data of master cards of the Union Catalogue of Social Science, Periodicals of Delhi Libraries was entered in Windows version of CDS/ISIS software. The holdings of periodicals of Delhi Libraries are yet to be entered. The website of ICSSR, including the website of NASSDOC, was updated.

Documentation Centre on Asian Studies

Indian Council of Social Science Research has set up a Documentation Centre on Asian studies with financial assistance from the Government of Japan. The Centre is located in the main building of ICSSR at Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi. The main objectives and functions of the Centre are as follows:

1. To set up a reference library of primary and secondary sources of information on Asian studies;
2. To provide select bibliographies on request;
3. To provide document delivery and supply services to scholars in India and abroad;
4. To disseminate information on the region through electronic media, publications, seminars, etc.;
5. To provide facilities for exchange of literature among the institutions concerned with Asian scholars.

Library

The library of the Centre remains open for users from 9.30 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. on all working days. It has a collection of about 3,000 books and the library also subscribes to 30 journals on Asian studies.

Documentation

The following two publications were brought out during 2000-2001:

1. *Conferences on Asian Studies* (two issues) (No.13-14).
2. *Select Journals on Asian Studies* (Content Pages) (one issue) (No. 8).

Database

The work on the following databases is in progress:

1. Directory on Research Institutions and Organisations on Asian Studies.
2. Bibliography of Indian Literature on Asian Studies.



■ Research Survey and Publications

THE primary objective of the Indian Council of Social Science Research is to promote research in social sciences and to facilitate its utilisation. Publication of the research work done by the social scientists is one of its important activities. It disseminates research findings for further promotion of research as well as for the use of policy makers. Under the publication activity the ICSSR has the Research Survey Programme; publication of Journals of Abstracts and Reviews; Publication Grant Scheme for the publication of doctoral theses, research reports/projects, proceedings of seminars, etc.; publication of priced books on sponsored programmes, survey reports and seminar proceedings; grants to professional organisations for maintenance and development as also for running their journals. The achievements of the year 2001-2002 are as under:

Research Survey Programme

The first meeting of the newly constituted Advisory Committee on the Research Survey Programme was held on 11 October 2000. The Committee recommended the names of the scholars as members of each of the five Editorial Advisory Committees in the disciplines of Economics, Geography, Political Science,

Psychology, Sociology and Social Anthropology. Besides, it discussed important aspects, such as perspectives and thematic areas to be chosen in each of the disciplines, guidelines for the preparation of the manuscripts, finalisation of schedule for the preparation of manuscripts, arrangement for their publication and matters pertaining to the financial and administrative aspects, for bringing out biennials in the above disciplines.

The Council is providing financial subsidy for the publication of the manuscripts of the research work done by senior research scholars as well as by the young research scholars subject to the merit of their work.

Published Doctoral Theses/ Research Reports

Doctoral Theses

1. Mahesh Shukla, *Vindhya ki Patrakarita Key Vividh Aayam*, Commonwealth Publishers, New Delhi.
2. Madhumita Srivastava, *International Dimensions of Ethnic Conflict: A Case Study of Kashmir and Northern Ireland*, Bhavana Book and Prints, New Delhi.

3. Sunil Kumar, *Communalism and Secularism in Indian Politics — Study of the BJP*, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
4. R. R. Sarana, *Behaviouralism and Political Theory*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.
5. B. K. Sharma, *Socio-economic Profile of Child Labour in a Developing Economy*, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi.
6. Hasheem Nouroz, *Protection in Indian Manufacturing*, Macmillan India Ltd., New Delhi.
7. S. B. Hosamani, *Performance of Regional Rural Banks*, Anmol Publications, New Delhi.
8. M. K. Kamala, *The UN Development Co-operation in the Third World*, Manak Publications, Delhi.
9. Renu Sobti, *Medical Services and Consumer Protection in India*, New Century Publications, Delhi.
10. B. N. Prasad, *Radicalism and Violence in Agrarian Structure — The Maoist Movement in Bihar*, Manak Publications, Delhi.
11. Moitree Bhattacharya, *Panchayati Raj in West Bengal — Democratic Decentralisation or Democratic Centralism*, Manak Publications, Delhi.
12. Thillai Rajan A., *The Old, The New and All in Between*, Classical Publishing Company, New Delhi.
13. Leena George, *The Ginger Economy of Kerala*, Classical Publishing Company, New Delhi.
14. Onkar Nath Tiwari, *Law and Agrarian Reform*, Classical Publishing Company, New Delhi.

Research Reports

1. B. S. Bisht, *Ethnography of a Tribe: Study of Anwals of Uttarakhand Himalaya*, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.

2. Jose Murickan S. J., *Marriage and Human Fulfillment: A Study of Higher Education in Kerala*, Classical Pub. Co., New Delhi.
3. Nityananda Patnaik, *Torch Bearers of Vedic Traditions*, Classical Pub. Co., New Delhi.

ICSSR Journals of Abstracts and Reviews in Social Sciences

The Council is bringing out half-yearly Journals of Abstracts and Reviews in the disciplines of Economics, Geography, Political Science, Psychology and Sociology and Social Anthropology. Besides, the Council, in collaboration with the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi and Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, brings out the quarterly journals, *Documentation in Public Administration* and *Vikalpa* respectively.

Journals Published

1. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science*, Vol. 28 No.1, January-June 2001, Inter-India Publications, D-17, Raja Garden, New Delhi – 110015.
2. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Economics*, Vol. II No.2, July-December, 1999, Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd. G-19, Vijay Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092.
3. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography*, Vol. 24 & 25, 1998 and 1999, Manak Publications Pvt. Ltd. G-19, Vijay Chowk, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092.
4. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology*, Vol. 28 No.1 and 2 January-December, 1999, Inter-India Publications, D-17, Raja Garden, New Delhi- 110015.
5. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology*, Vol. 29 No.1 and 2, January-December, 2000, Inter India Publications, D-17, Raja Garden, New Delhi-110015.

6. *Indian Psychological Abstracts and Reviews*, Vol. 8 No. 1 and 2, January-December 2000, Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd., Post Box No.4215, New Delhi-110048.

Collaborative Journals

7. *Documentation in Public Administration*, Vol. 28 No. 3, July-September, 2000, and No. 4, October-December, 2000, and Vol. 29 No. 1, January-March, 2001, IIPA, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110002.
8. *Vikalpa: The Journal for Decision Makers*, Vol. 26 No.1-4, January-December, 2001, IIM, Ahmedabad-380009.

Besides, the ICSSR, with its own initiative, publishes outstanding fellowships/project reports of the distinguished scholars, proceedings of the national and international seminars, survey reports and documentation work.

Books

During the year the following books were published:

1. *Refashioning The New Economic Order: Karnataka in Transition*, Editor: Arun P. Bali, Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
2. *Economic Liberalisation in India – Japanese and Indian Perspectives*, Editor: K. V. Kesavan, Manak Publications, Delhi.
3. *How India and Pakistan Make Peace*, Editor: M. L. Sondhi, Manak Publications, Delhi.
4. *India's Socio-economic Database: Survey of Selected Areas*, Editor: C. P. Chandrasekhar, Tulia, New Delhi.
5. *Towards A New Era: Economic, Social and Political Reforms*, Editor: M. L. Sondhi, Har Anand Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

Survey

Psychology in India Revisited — Developments in the Discipline, Fourth Survey in Psychology, Vol. 2 (Personality and Health Psychology), Editor: Janak Pandey, Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.



Data Archives

THE ICSSR Data Archives has been pursuing a number of programmes and activities to promote social science research by way of helping researchers in meeting their research requirements. These activities are: setting up of a network of socio-economic data banks, providing guidance and consultancy services in data processing to scholars, sponsoring training courses in research methodology and computer application in data processing and providing financial assistance to conduct seminars, conferences, and workshops by institutes and university departments.

Network of Socio-economic Data Banks

The ICSSR, since its inception, has been aiming at improving the availability of large bodies of socio-economic data at a desegregated level for social science research. The Data Archives undertook the task of building a network of Data Banks on selected areas/sectors in different parts of the country through research institutes/agencies and to act as a liaison between data collecting agencies and users. In this regard as a first step it decided to bring out relevant papers, which were commissioned in a seminar, to review the existing status of data on various social and economic sectors. Accordingly, these papers

had been edited by an Editorial Committee comprising of Prof. C. P. Chandrasekhar and Prof. J. B. G. Tilak. These papers have been published as an ICSSR publication, entitled *India's Socio-economic Data Base: Surveys of Selected Areas*, Tulika Print Communication Services, New Delhi.

The seminar also suggested that a number of task forces be set up for identifying data sets for the proposed data banks and institutes where these could be established. As a follow-up for the setting up of the network of data banks, two task forces had met and identified the Centre for Multi-disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad for establishing the Data Bank on Education and the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi for the Data Bank on Population, Demography, and Employment. The Council had approved of the proposal and released the funds. Incidentally, the Data Bank on Education at CMDR, Dharwad has been developed and has started working. The Centre is planning to publish organised data on education in phases.

Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

The scheme of guidance and consultancy services in data processing extends help to social

science researchers to develop scientific research skills and to tackle their data processing problems. This includes formulation of research problems, sampling design, construction of research tools for data collection, devising of code book, analysis plan and statistical analysis of data online. Besides Data Archives, 12 other research institutes located at different parts of the country are extending these facilities to the scholars near their places of work.

During the year, 28 scholars availed of these services offered under the scheme. Many of the scholars visited the centres more than once to complete their research work. A list of the institutes participating in this programme can be seen in Appendix 9 and a list of scholars who have availed of these facilities during the year is given in Appendix 10.

Training Courses

The ICSSR sponsors training courses in research methodology and computer applications to upgrade the research skills of young scholars, preferably, for those who are interested in taking up empirical social science research. These training courses are organised in different parts of the country by premier research institutes and university/college departments with the financial support of the ICSSR. During the year, the ICSSR sponsored six training courses in research methodology and computer applications.

The list of the training courses sponsored during the year may be seen in the Chapter 'Research Promotion'.

Computer Facilities

One of the important functions of Data Archives is to provide computer-aided support to the community of social science researchers and to other divisions and users within the ICSSR. Data Archives has a few computers to service the researchers. A software package, SPSS/PC+, is available for statistical analysis of data. These computer facilities are available to academicians and social science researchers and institutes at a nominal charge of Rs.300 per hour of computer use.

Interested scholars may contact the Deputy Director, Data Archives, Indian Council of Social Science Research, P.O. Box No. 10528, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110067 for any additional information on any one of the above-mentioned programmes.

Modernisation Programme at the ICSSR

As part of the office modernisation programme initiated at the ICSSR, a Local Area Network (LAN) was set up in its main building at Aruna Asaf Ali Marg. It would allow internet access to the users and a better mode of communication with scholars. Regional centres were also provided dedicated computers and ISDN lines for getting connected with the ICSSR main office. This would enable them to have faster and better communication, including video conferencing, in future. Another major effort has been the development of a file record system to reduce the lead time in file processing. During the period under consideration, the website of ICSSR was re-structured to make it more user-friendly. The maintenance of Annual Confidential Report (ACR) was made operational. New leave forms for the purpose of granting different types of leaves to the employees of the ICSSR were designed and introduced.

Other Programmes: Seminars and Conferences

The ICSSR provides partial financial assistance to research institutes and college/university departments for organising seminars, conferences and workshops in different disciplines of social sciences covering current debates and issues related with social, psychological, economical, political aspects of human behaviour and society. During the year, more than one hundred seminars/conferences were sponsored by the Council. The list of these conferences/seminars may be seen in the Chapter 'Other Programmes'.



International Collaboration ■

THE International Collaboration Programme is one of the important programmes of the ICSSR envisaged to promote linkages between the scholars of India and other countries. The activities implemented under this programme are cultural exchange programmes (CEPs), bilateral ties with other countries outside CEPs, assistance for participating in international conferences and data collection abroad, grants for studies on Indian diaspora, participation in the activities of international social science organisations like UNESCO, ISSC, AASSREC, etc.

The following activities were undertaken during the period:

India-France CEP

The ICSSR is an implementing agency of the India-France Cultural Exchange Programme (CEP). From the French side Maison Des Sciences de L' Homme (MSH), Paris is its counterpart. The programme implements activities such as the exchange of individual scholars, joint seminars, etc.

Exchange of Scholars

The following Indian scholars visited France for their research work:

1. Dr. Debdas Banerjee, Centre for the Study of Social Sciences, R 1, Baishnavghata, Patuli Township, Kolkata-700084, 'A New Approach to Income Inequality, Role of Technology and the Restructuring of Wage-Setting Institutions under Globalisation', 25 April to 24 May 2001.
2. Dr. (Mrs.) Hasheem Nouroz Saleem, National Institute of Public Finance and Policy, 18/2, Shaheedjit Singh Marg, New Delhi-110067, 'Incidence of Indirect Taxes and Subsidies in India and France', 20 May to 19 June 2001.
3. Dr. (Mrs.) Nivedita Menon, Dept. of Political Science, Lady Shri Ram College, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi 110024, 'Reservations for Women and the Idea of Representation: Issues for Feminist Politics', 26 May to 25 June 2001.
4. Dr. M. Venkata Reddy, Institute of Social and Economic Change, Nagarbhavi P.O., Bangalore, 'The Emerging Revolution in Sustainable Use and Management of Water for Irrigation: A Comparative Study of French and Indian Experiences', 22 September to 21 October 2001.

5. Dr. Amita D. Awasthi, Gujarat Institute of Development Research, NR Gota Char Rasta, Ahmedabad-380060, 'A New Approach to Income Inequality: Role of Technology and the Restructuring of Wage-setting Institutions under Globalization', 25 September – 24 October 2001.
6. Dr. Pranav N. Desai, Associate Professor, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi, 'Science, Technology and International Cooperation Policy of France towards Developing Countries: With Special Reference to India', 18 September to 17 October 2001.
8. Dr. Sudha Narayanan, Institute of Economic Growth, University Enclave, Delhi-110007, 'French Food Safety and SPS — What does it hold for Indian Agricultural Exports?', 2 October to 1 November 2001.
9. Dr. Sucheta Mahajan, Department of History, Delhi College of Arts and Commerce, New Delhi - 110023, 'Proposal on Decentralization, Local Government Institute and Resource Mobilisation Through People's Participation: The French Experience', 16 October to 15 November 2001.
10. Professor Imdad Hussain, Dean, School of Social Sciences, North-Eastern Hill University, NEHU Campus, Shillong-793022, 'Colonial Warfare: Aspects of French and British Methods in the Nineteenth Century', 23 March to 22 April 2002.

Professor Balveer Arora was sponsored by ICSSR to visit France for a period of one week in June 2001 to discuss the concept note and sub-themes with MSH, relating to the seminar on 'Indo-French Relations in the Changing World' scheduled to be jointly organised by the ICSSR and MSH, Paris in March 2002 in New Delhi.

The following French Scholars visited India:

1. Prof. J. L. Racine, MSH, Paris visited India from 7 October to 14 October 2001 in connection with the finalisation of the seminar on 'Indo-French Relations in the Changing World' scheduled to be jointly organised by the ICSSR and MSH, Paris in New Delhi.
2. Dr. Gilles Tarabout, Director, Indo-French Programme, MSH, 54, Boulevard Raspail - 75270, Paris visited India as a guest of ICSSR from 11-17 March 2002.
3. Professor Robert Frank from Paris University visited India as a guest of ICSSR from 11-17 March 2002.

Tenth Meeting of the India-France JAC

The Tenth meeting of the India-France Joint Advisory Committee was held in Paris from 6-10 November 2001 under the India-France CEP. The purpose of this meeting was to review activities implemented during 2001 and discuss policy matters, approve scholars for exchange of visits and identify seminar topics for 2002.

Shri K. S. Sarma, Chairman, ICSSR and Dr. K. N. Jehangir, Deputy Director, attended the meeting from the ICSSR. Other Indian Member organisations were represented by Prof. Hari Gautam, Chairman UGC, Prof. Kireet Joshi, Chairman, ICPR and Prof. M. G. S. Narayanan, Chairman, ICHR.

From the French side Prof. Maurice Aymard, Administrator, MSH, Paris, Prof. J. L. Racine, Director, Indo-French Programme, MSH and Dr. Gilles Tarabout, MSH attended the meeting. Sanjay Singh, Cultural Counsellor, Embassy of India, Paris attended the meeting.

The members exchanged views regarding issues that needed to be focused under this programme. The Committee also considered proposals for joint seminar and individual visits.

Joint Seminar on Indo-French Relations in a Changing World

A bilateral seminar on Indo-French Relationship in a Changing World was organised at New Delhi from 7 to 8 March 2002 by the ICSSR and MSH, Paris, under the Indo-French Programme of Cooperation in Social Sciences.

The Indian and the French Conveners of the seminar respectively were: Professor Balveer Arora, Professor of Political Science, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Honorary Director, ICSSR Northern Regional Centre and Professor Jean-Luc Racine, Senior Fellow, Centre for the Study of India and South Asia, School of Advanced Studies in Social Sciences, Paris.

The themes identified for this seminar were:

- Exploring Perceptions
- Economic Relations
- Political Dialogue
- Scientific Dimensions

Shri Bhaskar Chatterjee, Member Secretary, ICSSR gave the welcome note and opening remarks. Professor V. R. Panchamukhi, Chairman, ICSSR addressed the inaugural session of the seminar, while H. E. the Ambassador of France, Monsieur Bernard de Montferand delivered the keynote address.

The following papers were presented in the seminar:

1. Dr. Anne Vaugier-Chatterjee, Exploring Perceptions: The Image of France in the Indian Press Since 1989.
2. Mr. Rajesh Sharma, India: Representations of Reality, Reality of Representations.
3. Dr. Diana Hochraich, Economic Relations between India and France in the Context of the Indian Reforms Policy.
4. Professor Ajeet Mathur, Indo-French Economic Relations in a Changing World.
5. Professor Amitabh Mattoo, In Search of Strategic Space: France in India's New Worldview.
6. Professor Jean-Luc Racine, Indo-French Political Dialogues: National Perceptions and Reshaping of the New World Order.
7. Professor V. V. Krishna, Indo-French Initiatives in Science and Technology for Development.
8. Professor Claude Kordon, French Scientific Cooperation in a Changing World.

India-China CEP

The ICSSR and the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS) have collaborative activities in the field of social sciences under the framework of India-China CEP, 2000-2002.

Dr. (Mrs.) Tapati Mukhopadhyay, Dept. of Geography, Siddharth College of Arts, Science and Commerce was sponsored to visit China for her research work on 'Shanghai and Mumbai — Sustainability of Development in a Globalizing World'. The report is now being published by Samskriti, C-9020 Vasant Kunj, New Delhi - 110070.

Visit of Scholars from India

1. Dr. Prema Rajagopalan, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT, Chennai for a study on 'Women in the Profession of Science: Integration or Exclusion', 15 December 2001 to 13 January 2002.
2. Professor K. N. Kabra, Professor of Economics, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi-110 002 for a study on 'Rural Industrialization in India with Some Lessons from Chinese Experience', 4 March to 3 April 2002.

Visit of Scholars from China

Three officials from the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (CASS), Beijing visited India from 16-25 March 2002 as guests of the ICSSR under the India-China Cultural Exchange Programme to discuss bilateral issues on exchange of scholars, joint seminars and other

administrative and financial matters between the ICSSR and CASS. The officials were:

1. Dr. Professor Ms. Li Wei, Deputy Director, Foreign Affairs Bureau of CASS.
2. Associate Professor Ms. Xie Lili, Director, Asian and African Division, Foreign Affairs Bureau of CASS.
3. Associate Professor, Mr. Zhang Dunmin, Programme Officer, Foreign Affairs Bureau of CASS.

They also visited Chennai and Mumbai for interaction with the scholars in various institutes.

India–Russia CEP

The ICSSR and the Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow have an institutional collaboration under India-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme. Exchange of scholars, joint seminars and publications, etc. are the activities undertaken under this programme.

Joint Seminar on Socio-economic Strategies of India and Russia in the 21st Century

An India-Russia joint seminar on the above topic was held in Moscow from 20 to 27 October 2001 under the India-Russia CEP. The following Indian scholars participated in the seminar and presented papers:

1. Professor G. K. Chadha, Strategy for Agricultural Development.
2. Professor Sucha Singh Gill, Problems of Regional Development in a Traditional Economy.
3. Dr. (Ms.) V. S. Bharucha, Foreign Trade and Direct Investments.
4. Prof. R. K. Mishra, Privatisation of Public Enterprises.
5. Dr. K. N. Jehangir, Deputy Director, ICSSR, New Delhi.

From the Russian side the following scholars participated and presented papers in the seminar:

1. Professor G. G. Kotovsky, Some Basic Challenges Facing India and Russia.
2. L. V. Nikiforov, Formation of Mixed Economy as Strategic Direction of the Socio-economic Development of Russia.
3. O. V. Maliarov, Main Factors Shaping Strategy of Socio-economic Development of Russia in the 21st Century.
4. I. P. Faminsky, Investment Climate and Prospects for Foreign Investments in Russia.
5. O. S. Pchelintsev, Regions of Russia: Present Situation and Problems of Transition to Sustainable Development.
6. V. G. Rastiannikov, Strategy of Agricultural Development in Multi-Sectoral Society.
7. I. D. Firssova, Place of Research and Development in Socio-economic Strategy.
8. G. V. Sdasiuk, Problems of Regional Development of Transition Economy.
9. G. K. Shirokov, Globalisation and India.

The proceedings of the seminar are being edited by Prof. G. K. Chadha, New Delhi.

Andre Malraux Programme on International Understanding

The ICSSR organised the following two lectures:

1. Professor Ms. Gudrun Biffl, Austrian Institute of Economic Research, Vienna, Towards a Common Labour Market in the European Union: Coordination of Education, Employment and Migration Policy, 16 July 2001.
2. Dr. Dauda Abubakar of the University of Maidugiri, Nigeria. Federalism, Democracy and Diversity in the Third World: Challenges to the Nigerian Post-Colonial State, 28 September 2001.

ICSSR-ISSC Collaboration

Dr. Arun P. Bali, Director, ICSSR attended the Conference on Political Culture and Globalisation held on 13-15 November 2001 at Phitsanulok, Thailand organised by the International Federation of Social Science Organisations, a member of the International Social Science Council, Paris. Dr. Bali presented a paper on Global Knowledge Economy and Socialization: Changing Configurations.

Visit of Distinguished Scholars

Professor Robert Engler, Emeritus Professor, City University, New York, USA visited India from 27 November 2001 to 7 January 2002 as a guest of ICSSR. During his stay in India he delivered several lectures on issues related to 'Energy and Globalization' in universities and research institutes at Delhi, Chandigarh, Patiala, Kurukshetra and Amritsar, etc.

ICSSR-IIAS Seminar

The ICSSR and the International Institute for Asian Studies organised a seminar on Identity, Locality and Globalization: Experiences of India and Indonesia. The proceedings of the seminar have now been published in September 2001. The book is available from the Sales Unit, Indian Council of Social Science Research, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001.

India-Japan Programme

The ICSSR and Japan Society for Promotion of Science organised a seminar in 1999 on Economic Liberalization in India — Japanese and Indian Perspectives. The proceedings of the seminar have been edited by Prof. K.V. Kesvan, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi and published in July 2001.

India-Vietnam Programme

Dr. Vinod K. Mehta, Director, ICSSR visited Vietnam from 4 to 8 January 2002 to participate in a seminar on 'Thirty Years of Vietnam-India Relations: Prospects and Retrospect'. The seminar was hosted jointly by the Institute of

Southeast Asian Studies and Institute of World Economy under the aegis of National Centre for Social Sciences and Humanities of Vietnam (NCSSH), Hanoi. From the Indian side the Ministry of External Affairs coordinated the seminar. Apart from participating in the seminar, Dr. Mehta stayed there on 8 January 2002 to hold a discussion with NCSSH about the implementation of the MOU that was signed more than a year ago between the ICSSR and NCSSH.

Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives in Development

The Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives in Development (IDPAD) is a joint programme of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi, and The Netherlands Foundation for the Advancement of Tropical Research (WOTRO), The Hague. IDPAD was formally launched in 1980 and aims to promote social science research that is of relevance to development strategies and practices in India. The decision-making authority rests with the Joint Committee consisting of members from both India and The Netherlands. The National Advisory Committees (now called National Steering Committees) and the Secretariats administer the programme on both sides. Since 1981, four phases of the programme have been completed, each lasting four to five years with focus on specific themes. The Fifth Phase (2002-2006) has been launched in July 2002 with the overall theme: The Quality of Life in a Globalising World: New Development Perspectives.

The programme has five key areas of activity:

1. Research projects (2-3 years' projects)
2. Seminars and workshops
3. Exchange of scholars/visits (up to a month)
4. Publications and dissemination (books, articles, working papers, newsletter)
5. Access to information

The following activities were undertaken during the period:

Meetings

The Advisory Committee (AC) met on 24 May and 5 December 2001 in New Delhi. The meetings of the Joint Committee on 31 May and 8 December 2001 were held in The Hague and New Delhi respectively. The Joint committee, in both May and December, reviewed the activities of the programme and approved the revised draft work-plan for the Fifth Phase of IDPAD. It approved the proposal to constitute three Task Forces of experts comprising academics, policy makers and representatives of non-governmental organisations (NGOs) to evaluate research proposals submitted for funding in the Phase. The evaluation will be done from the perspectives of quality, suitability, and policy relevance. The Task Forces will cover all six themes in the Fifth Phase and are constituted as follows:

1. Education, Health, Employment and Social Security;
2. Mega Cities, and Environment;
3. Information and Communications Technologies.

Research Projects

The year 2001-2002 was the last for the completion and submission of all fourth phase projects. In all 27 projects had been approved in this phase. By 31 March 2002, seven project reports had been submitted. Several other interim and partial reports were also submitted. Most of the remaining reports are in an advanced stage of completion.

Seminars/Workshops/Conferences

1. A Workshop on 'AIDS Prevention and Care for People Affected by AIDS in India' was held in Amsterdam from 27-29 June 2001. The objective of the workshop was to discuss the topic of HIV/AIDS in India and how researchers, policy-makers and NGOs can contribute to both prevention of HIV/AIDS and care of people affected by the disease. The objective was also to have

an exchange of experiences among participants from different states of India and other developing countries such as Thailand, South Africa, etc. Some 40 researchers, policy-makers, representatives of NGOs and funding bodies participated from India, the Netherlands, and several other countries.

2. A workshop on IDPAD Fifth Phase was held in Manesar, Gurgaon from October 10-12, 2001. The workshop was convened to re-examine the Fifth Phase Plan and Application Guideline documents and make them even more focused on Indian developmental issues in the context of globalisation. A key mandate for research projects in the new phase is to make them relevant to policy makers and NGOs active in the field of development, and break new ground in empirical and theoretical work. Some 35-40 academics, policy-makers from central/state government ministries, and representatives of NGOs attended the workshop. The plan document and the six selected themes for research in the phase were discussed in detail. The suggested revisions were incorporated into the two documents and the Joint Committee, in its 8 December 2001 meeting, approved the revised versions with some suggestions.
3. An international seminar on 'Child Labour in South Asia' was held from 15-17 October 2001 at New Delhi. The conference focused on four key areas:
 - (i) Nature and Trends of Child Labour in South Asia
 - (ii) Causes of its Persistence
 - (iii) Education and Child Labour
 - (iv) Strategies and their Impact

The aim of the seminar was to deepen understanding and establish a region-wide framework for dealing with child labour. Nearly 20-25 researchers from India, Italy, Australia,

Switzerland, The Netherlands, United Kingdom, Sweden, Sri Lanka and Pakistan participated in the conference. The Centre for Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University convened the conference.

4. A National Conference on Primary Education was organised in New Delhi from 11-13 December 2001. The focus of the conference was the role of the private sector in primary education, studying the existing private initiatives, role of new technologies, barriers to the entry of educational institutions, methods of assuring quality of education, and decentralisation of curricula and textbook authorship. Some 30 participants attended the conference. Most of the participants were from India, two from The Netherlands, one each from the UK and USA. The Centre for Civil Society, New Delhi, convened the conference.
5. An international conference on Labour and Capitalist Transformation in Asia, was organised in Thiruvananthapuram from 13-15 December 2001. The following broad themes were discussed:

- (i) Dynamics of Labour and Capital in the Process of Long Term Transformation.
- (ii) Dynamics of Capital in the Context of Economic Liberalisation and Globalisation.
- (iii) Conditions of Labour in Specific Economic Sectors.
- (iv) Comparative Experiences of Transformation in Asian Countries.

Some 16 foreign and 20 Indian scholars participated in the conference. The conference was jointly convened by the Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram and the Amsterdam School of Social Science Research, University of Amsterdam.

Exchange of Scholars

During this year the following Indian scholars

visited The Netherlands, and Dutch scholars visited India under this scheme:

Indian Scholars

1. Dr. S. Irudaja Rajan, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram visited The Netherlands from 1-4 April 2001. He discussed his research proposal on 'Living arrangements, social security and care giving mechanisms among the elderly widows in India, The Netherlands and Sri Lanka', with Prof. Carla Risseuw, Leiden University, and had other academic exchanges.
2. Dr. Bindeshwar Ram from the Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi visited The Netherlands in May 2001 for one month. He conducted research on the topic: 'Colonial and post-colonial economy and society in South and Southeast Asia'. The International Institute of Asian Studies, Leiden, was his host. He discussed his topic with scholars at the Amsterdam University, International Institute of Social History, and Kern Institute, Leiden.
3. Dr. Krishna Mohan, Dept. of Psychology, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam visited the Department of History of Religions, Utrecht University, The Netherlands from 25 September to 25 October 2001 for research on: 'A Survey of Asian religions and spiritual approaches to mental health and well-being in The Netherlands: Implications for culture based mental health interventions in India'. He interacted with Dutch experts during his stay.
4. Dr. Atul Sarma, Director, SAIL, Professor of Economics, Indian Statistical Institute, New Delhi visited the International Institute of Asian Studies, Leiden from 14 February to 17 March 2002 in connection with his research topic 'Promoting Economic Cooperation with ASEAN Countries'.

5. Dr. C. Ramachandraiah, CESS, Hyderabad, paid a two-week visit to The Netherlands from 13-28 August 2001. He visited the libraries of selected institutes, and collected information on globalisation and urbanisation, urban water issues and sanitation.
6. Mr. Muthu Velayuthan, from the Covenant Centre for Development, Madurai affiliated with the Foundation for the Revitalisation of Local Traditions, was provided with a travel grant to attend a Botanical Conference in Pietermaritzburg, South Africa on 15-16 November 2001.

Dutch Scholar

Dr. Rekha Wazir from the International Child Development Initiatives, Leiden paid a one-month visit to India to do research on 'The Interface Between Education and Child Labour: A Review of Intervention Strategies'. She visited selected NGOs that are developing innovative strategies for achieving the twin objectives of universalising primary education and eradicating child labour. She also interacted with relevant resource persons, research institutions and international agencies working in the field.

Publications and Dissemination

One book and three working papers were published during the reporting period. These are:

Book

Hans Schenk, *Living in India's Slums: A Case Study of Bangalore*, New Delhi: Manohar Publishers, 2001.

Working Papers

- Arjun K Sengupta, S. P. Pal, and D. K. Pant, *Indian Economy at the Crossroads of Development: Evolution of Social Policies* (2001).
- K. P. Kannan, *Food Security in a Regional Perspective: A View from Food Deficit Kerala* (2001).
- Partha J. Shah, *Research Projects in Education* (Fifth Phase position paper, 2001).

In the area of non-traditional dissemination, work was completed on a low-budget video production based on research project 4.3.8: 'The changing role of the state in urban development: The provision of basic amenities to urban poor'. The project was financed out of the balance funds from the research project. The total number of alternative dissemination projects undertaken during the fourth phase is five and all projects have been completed.

The tenth *IDPAD Newsletter* was published and distributed in December 2001.

Access to Information

IDPAD is assisting ICSSR with the establishment of a web-based social science information system (accessible also to the regional centres and its institutes). Computerisation of the six regional centres and creation of Internet facilities in order to link them to the ICSSR and the IDPAD websites have begun. The work is to be completed by 30 June 2002.



The North-East Programme

UNDER the programme, the North-East Cell of the ICSSR considers supporting of research projects in different fields of research, awarding of doctoral, general and senior fellowships to the social scientists at different levels and entertaining proposals for conducting seminars and conferences, conducting and supporting research methodology and data processing courses in social sciences, entertaining requests for publication of theses and research reports as well as funding of research institutes in the North-East region. It has also been the endeavour of the ICSSR to locate viable research institutes functioning in the North-East for financial assistance by ICSSR as well as setting up of ICSSR Regional Centres in other parts of the North-East region of the country. In order to have quicker inflow of funds from ICSSR to the North-East, the Council has constituted an Advisory Committee on the North-East (Fast Track Committee) to facilitate the utilisation of grant in a time-bound manner.

The North-East Programme Cell has also been organising training courses on Research Methodology in Social Sciences in collaboration with National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development (NIPCCD), New Delhi. The objective is to help scholars sharpen their

academic skills to enable them to undertake research in the areas of their interest in the North-East region.

During this financial year, we have organised three orientation courses:

- (i) First Orientation Course in November 2001 at NIPCCD Regional Centre, Guwahati,
- (ii) Second Orientation Course from 19 February to 1 March 2002 at Teacher Training Institute, Government of Assam, Silchar, and
- (iii) Third Orientation Course from 13 to 23 March 2002 at Administrative Training Institute, Neharlagun, Arunachal Pradesh. The total expenditure is shared between ICSSR and NIPCCD on a 50:50 basis.

During this financial year, we have sanctioned the following research proposals/seminars and training courses:

Research Projects Sanctioned

1. Dr. N.C. Roy, Department of Economics, Arunachal University, Rono Hills, Itanagar, 'A Study of Inflow of Funds from the Centre and Economic Development in Arunachal Pradesh', Rs.2,25,750.
2. Shri M.C. Arunkumar, Department of

- Anthropology, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, 'Ethnographic Handbook of Lesser Manipuri Ethnic Groups', Rs.4,78,000.
3. Shri Atul Dev Sarmah and Team, Media Management Group for Literacy and Development, E-78, South Extension Part I, New Delhi-110 048, 'Income Generation and its Socio-political Impact on the North-Eastern Region – Remedial Measures – Phase I', Rs.10,00,000.
4. Manish Sharma, Department of Economics, Government College, Bomdilla, 'Health Seeking Behaviour Among the Monpa Tribes of Tawang District in Arunachal Pradesh', Rs.1,65,900.
5. Amitava Mitra, Department of Economics, Arunachal University, Rono Hills, Itanagar, 'Environment, Property Rights and Rural Livelihood Strategies: A Study on Arunachal Pradesh', Rs.3,00,300.
6. Dr. Narendra Singh, North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, Assessment of Maternal and Child Health Status: An Anthropological Study among the Tribals of Meghalaya', Rs.2,55,150.
7. Prof. Niru Hazirika, V.V. Rao Institute of Micro Studies and Research, Guwahati, 'Insurgency and Youth Unrest in Assam', Rs.2,31,000.
8. Dr. Nishamani Kar, Department of Geography, Arunachal University, Rano Hills, Itanagar, 'Capacity Building for Disaster Management with special reference to Flood Disaster in North-East India', Rs.1,97,000.
2. National Seminar on 'Ethnicity, Movement and Social Structure in North-East India', Prof. R.K. Bhadra, Department of Sociology, University of North Bengal District Darjeeling, West Bengal, Rs.2,00,000.
3. National Seminar on 'Resources of North-East India: Problems, Issues and Strategy', Biswajeet Saikia, Secretary, North-East Institute of Development Studies, 14/373, Madangir, DDA Flats, New Delhi, Rs.46,700.
4. National Seminar on 'Women in Administration and Decision Making Process in North-East India', Hony. Director, Centre for Women's Studies (Project), Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Rs.50,000.
5. National Seminar on 'Environment, Locational and Decision and Regional Planning', Prof. Surendra Singh, Organising Secretary, International Conference, Department of Geography, North-East Hill University, Shillong, Rs.40,000.
6. National Seminar on 'Structural Change and Strategy of Development Resource – Industry Linkages in North-Eastern Region', Deputy Director, ICSSR, North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, Rs.3,18,000.
7. National Seminar on 'Politics of Alienation in North-East India', President, Sanchetna, B-1/128 Mohammadpur, Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi, Rs.50,000.
8. National Seminar on 'North-East Regions Insurgency Economy and Society', Prof. R.S. Dube, Anadi Seva Prakash, Itanagar, Rs.5,00,000.

Seminars Supported

1. National Workshop on 'Partnership and Development: Holistic Approach to North-East', ICSSR, North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, Rs.14,00,000.
9. National Seminar on 'Democracy, Pluralism and Conflict', Prof. M.N. Karna, Department of Sociology, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, Rs.50,000.

Training Courses Funded

1. Two-week training course on 'Computer Applications in Social Science Data Analysis', Dr. A.N.S. Ahmed, Professor Director, OKD Institute of Social Science and Development, K.K. Bhatta Road, Chenikuthi, Guwahati, Rs.1,29,000.
2. Ten-day training course on 'Social Reality and Methods in Social Sciences Research in the Context of North-East India', Director, ICSSR, North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, Rs. 4,86,500.



Other Programmes

Grants for Seminars/Conferences

THE ICSSR provides partial financial assistance to research institutions/organisations, colleges and university departments for organising seminars, conferences and workshops in various disciplines of social sciences. Requests for such assistance are expected to reach the ICSSR in the prescribed proforma, at least three months before the date of commencement of such programmes.

Financial assistance was provided to the following by the ICSSR for organising conferences/seminars, etc. during the period April 2001-02.

1. National Workshop-cum-Seminar on Environmental Change, Dept. of Sociology, M. L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur - 313 001. (Rs.15,000).
2. Seminar on Stages of Social Formations and Formulations in India, University Campus, Vikram University, Ujjain - 456 010. (Rs.20,000).
3. Seminar on Migrant Tribes, ISRAA, Bidisa, Narayangarh, Midnapur, West Bengal. (Rs.10,000).
4. Seminar on Impact of Globalization in South Asia, Third World Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi. (Rs.30,000).
5. Conference on Development Paradigms: Social Transformation and Gender Performance, Dept. of Sociology, University of Madras, Chepauk, Chennai - 110 005. (Rs.20,000).
6. Seminar on *Poorvanchal ki Rajniti mein Mahilaon ka Yogdan*, Human Dev. Society, Mukeriganj, Azamgarh, U.P. (Rs.15,000).
7. Seminar on The Nation and The Minorities, Centre for Federal Studies, Jamia Hamdard University, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi - 110 062. (Rs.15,000).
8. International Conference on Philosophical and Scientific Perspectives on Consciousness: Towards a Systematic Theory, Dept. of Philosophy, Jadavpur University, Kolkata - 700 032. (Rs.15,000).
9. Seminar on Business Communication in New Era, Shri A. V. Jain Girls College, Institute of Management & Technology, Sriganganagar. (Rs.10,000).
10. International Seminar on Post Colonialism, School of Social Sciences, Mahatma Gandhi University, P.O. Kottayam - 686 560. (Rs.25,000).

11. Workshop on Panchayats (Extension to Scheduled Areas) Act 1996 and Tribal Development in Madhya Pradesh, M.P. Instt. of Social Science Research, 19, Mahashweta Nagar, Ujjain-456 016. (Rs.30,000).
12. Seminar on Psychology in India: Past, Present and Future, F.M.N. College, Kerala-691 001. (Rs.10,000).
13. Fourth International Symposium on Housing, Energy, Environment Information Technology, Disaster Mitigation and Rural Development, Shelter Promotion Counter, 46, Stephen House, 4, B.B.D. Bag East, Kolkata- 700 074. (Rs.20,000).
14. Seminar on Conflict Resolution in South Asia, International Centre for Peace Studies, A-39, South Extension-I, New Delhi-110 049. (Rs.40,000).
15. Seminar on Human Rights and Poverty in India, Barkatullah University, Bhopal. (Rs.15,000).
16. Seminar on Rural Development and Panchayati Raj: Recent Trends, Problems and Planning, Dept. of Geography, T.R.S. College, Rewa. (Rs.10,000).
17. Seminar on Development Strategy of Kerala, Court Road, Khozikode, Kerala-673 001. (Rs.10,000).
18. 22nd Indian Geography Congress, Dept. of Geography, Dr. H. S. Gaur University, Sagar-470 003. (Rs.50,000).
19. International Conference of Society Politics and Environment, University of Agricultural Sciences, Banagalore. (Rs.10,000).
20. Social Research Methodology Course, Rambhau Mhalgi Probodhini, 17, Chanchal Marg, Mumbai. (Rs.10,000).
21. Workshops: Environment, Issues and People's Participation, Society for Civic Rights, J-13, Prasad Nagar, New Delhi-110 005. (Rs.30,000).
22. Seminar on WTO and Sustainable Development, FPSD, A-6, Prasad Nagar, New Delhi-110 005. (Rs.20,000).
23. Seminar on National Policy on Education, Spandan, New Delhi - 110029. (Rs.40,000).
24. National Symposium on Ancient Indian Science, Engineering and Technology Interfaced with the Modern Knowledge, NSAM, Vigyan Bharti, NPL Colony, New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-110 060. (Rs.15,000).
25. Seminar on Impact of Communication on Rural Development in India, Samajik Vikas Shodh Sansthan, Agra. (Rs.25,000).
26. Seminar on Educational Progress among the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes since Independence: A State Level Scenario, Dr. Ambedkar Institute of Social and Economic Studies, Sion, Trombay Road, Mumbai-22. (Rs.40,000).
27. First Binneial Conference, Indian Assoc. for Asian and Pacific Studies, Kalindi, Kolkata-700 089. (Rs.25,000).
28. Sociology for New Millennium, Govt. T.R.S. Autonomous, P.G. College, Rewa, M.P. (Rs.15,000).
29. XXIII IASLIC Conference, Planning and Development, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram-34. (Rs.15,000).
30. International Conference on Integrating World Markets: Living Excellence through Technology and Beyond, Faculty of Engineering, University of Allahabad, Motilal Nehru Regional Engineering College, Allahabad-211004. (Rs.15,000).
31. National Seminar on Interlinkages of Bribery Market with Crime, Politics and Ecological Development, Sri Venkateswara University Campus, Tirupati - 517502. (Rs.15,000).

32. National Seminar on Globalization and its Impact on Indian Economy, Fatima Mata National College, Dept. of Economics, Kollam-691001, Kerala. (Rs.15,000).
33. XXI Annual Conference of the Indian Social Science Association, Indian Social Science Association, 48, Tota Katra, Agra-282 002. (Rs.15,000).
34. National Seminar on Human Rights and Poverty in India. Barkatullah University, Bhopal. (Rs.25,000).
35. Conference on Rajasthan in the New Millennium: Religion, Culture, History, Society, Polity and Economy, Institute of Rajasthan Studies, 'Ashish', Tilak Nagar, Jaipur-302 004. (Rs.20,000).
36. Seminar on India's Democratic Experience, Dept. of Political Science, University of North Bengal, Dist. Darjeeling, West Bengal-734 430. (Rs.15,000).
37. International Seminar on India-Australia, Centre for Area Studies, O.U. Press Road, Osmania University, Hyderabad - 500 079. (Rs.35,000).
38. Seminar on The Status of Widows in India, Centre for Gerontological Studies, Awasthi Temple Road, Ullor, Thiruvananthapuram-695 011. (Rs.20,000).
39. XXV Indian Social Science Congress, Ashram Campus, Allahabad-211 004. (Rs.15,000).
40. International Seminar on Asia in Transition: Democracy and Development, School of International Relations, Mahatma Gandhi University, Priyadarsini Hills, P.O. Kottayam, Kerala. (Rs.15,000).
41. Seminar on Cultural Factors in the Formation of Indian Civilization, Centre for the Study of Indian Traditions, Ranti Deorhi, Madhubani-847211. (Rs.50,000).
42. Seminar on Gender Sensitisation, Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Evam Nirdeshan Sansthan, 52/529, Pratap Nagar, Sanganer, Jaipur - 303906. (Rs.10,000).
43. Workshop on Women and Water Management, Society Fund Mahila Kala and Gramindryog Vikas Samiti, Hemkunt Chambers, 89 Nehru Place, New Delhi-110019. (Rs.15,000).
44. Conference on Challenges of the New Century Response from Social Sciences, Dept. of Political Science, ICSSR, Southern Regional Centre, Osmania University Library, Hyderabad - 500007. (Rs.25,000).
45. Workshop on Protection and Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights, Dept. of Political Science and Public Administration, Kumaun University, Nainital-263002. (Rs.15,000).
46. 15th National Conference on Agricultural Marketing, Indian Society of Agricultural Marketing, 57-IV, Seminary Hills, Nagpur-440 006. (Rs.15,000).
47. 43rd Annual Conference of Indian Society of Labour Economics, IAMR Bldg., I.T.O. New Delhi. (Rs.40,000).
48. Seminar on Protection and Promotion of Tribal People in India, Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, 19, Mahashweta Nagar, Ujjain-456010. (Rs.20,000).
49. Seminar on Globalization and New Regionalism: Challenges for Regional Integration in a Globalizing World, School of International Relations and Strategic Studies, Jadavpur University, Kolkata-700 032. (Rs.15,000).
50. National Seminar on Social Anthropology in the Era of Globalization, Chairman, Dept. of Anthropology, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad-500046. (Rs.15,000).
51. National Conference on Promotion of

- Communal Harmony, NIRSA, M.J. Road, Nampally, Hyderabad - 500 001. (Rs.15,000).
52. National Seminar on Nation Building: Anthropological Perspectives, Dept. of Anthropology, University of Mysore, Manasgangothri, Mysore-6. (Rs.10,000).
 53. Seminar on Muslim Minorities in India: The Growth Perspective, IARD, Indira Nagar, Lucknow. (Rs.15,000).
 54. Seminar on Convention on Development, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai. (Rs.50,000).
 55. Workshop on Understanding Japanese Perspectives on India: An Indo-Japanese Dialogue, Academic Staff College, JNU, New Delhi. (Rs.50,000).
 56. Seminar on Justice Mahadev Govind Ranade, N.G. Acharya and D.K. Maratha College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Chembur, Mumbai-400071. (Rs.50,000).
 57. Seminar on Women's Education Problems and Issues, Belgaum Zila Mahila Parishad, Indal Road, Belgaum-590 010. (Rs.15,000).
 58. Workshop on the Disability and Human Rights on the World Disability Day, ASRA Association of Social Research and Action, New Delhi. (Rs.50,000).
 59. XXIII Conference of the Rajasthan Economic Association, IDS, Jaipur-302004. (Rs.25,000).
 60. Workshop on Enhancing Teaching Skills, Amarjyoti, Karkardoma, Delhi-110092. (Rs.10,000).
 61. Conference on Trade and Globalization in the Bay of Bengal 1500-1800, Dept. of History, Visva Bharati, Santiniketan-731 235, West Bengal. (Rs.15,000).
 62. The Third Conference of Ph.D. Scholars of U.P., Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, Jhusi, Allahabad-211019. (Rs.25,000).
 63. Seminar on Problem of Terrorism in India, D.A.V. Degree College, Varanasi. (Rs.15,000).
 64. Workshop on Maritime Malabar and the Europeans 1500-1962, 34, Third Cross Street, Tagore Nagar, Pondicherry-605008. (Rs.20,000).
 65. Seminar on Municipal Administration: Changing Scenario, Dept. of Public Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur - 302004. (Rs.20,000).
 66. Seminar on Changing Status of Scheduled Castes in Western U.P., Indian Centre for Socialist Studies, Ghaziabad - 201001. (Rs.20,000).
 67. Seminar on Dynamics of Entrepreneurship in the New Millennium — Problems and Prospects, Dept. of Commerce, S.V. University Centre, Kavali-524201. (Rs.15,000).
 68. Seminar on The Root Cause of the Afghan War and its Impact on India and Pakistan's Politics and Society, Sanchetna, Mohammad Pur, Bhikaji Cama Place, New Delhi-110066. (Rs.25,000).
 69. Seminar on Tourism Development: Community and Conservation Shaping Eco-tourism, IIHM, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi. (Rs.25,000).
 70. Seminar on Economic and Political Conditions of Muslims in Rajputana/Rajasthan, Indian Network for Rajasthan Studies, Ganesh Marg, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur - 302 015. (Rs.25,000).
 71. All India Seminar on Technological Changes and Psycho-social Development, Faculty of Social Sciences, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi-110 025. (Rs.15,000).

72. Gadgil Centenary Symposium on Teaching Economic Programme, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai-600020. (Rs.40,000).
73. Seminar on Socio-economic and Political Development of Uttaranchal, Registrar, Kumaun University, Nainital, U.P. (Rs.20,000)
74. Psychological Intervention and 4th Biennial Conference of Community Psychology Association of India on Community Interventions for the Better Living, Dept. of Psychology, Dr. H.S. Gaur Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, M.P. (Rs.20,000).
75. International Seminar on the Aesthetics of the Modern: The Place of Saundarya, Centre for Linguistics and English, School of Language and Literature and Culture Studies, J.N.U. New Delhi-110 067. (Rs.15,000).
76. 15th National Conference on Agricultural Marketing and D.R. Gandhi Memorial Lecture, Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, Gen. Vaidya Marg, Goregaon (E), Mumbai-400065. (Rs.30,000).
77. Seminar on The Condition of Moral Values and the Solution in Modern Society, Bhartiya Vidya-Adhyayan Kendra, Varanasi-221002, U.P. (Rs.15,000).
78. Seminar on Terrorism in West Asia: Past, Present and Future, Centre for West Asian and African Studies, School of International Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi-110067. (Rs.30,000).
79. Conference on Women and Poverty Alleviation, All India Women's Conference, Sarojini House, 6-Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi-110001. (Rs.15000).
80. Seminar on Parliament and Government in India: The Non-Congress Model, Dept. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, New Malsisar House, Station Road, Jaipur-302 006. (Rs.15,000).
81. Seminar on Terrorism and Security in South Asia, Regional Centre for Strategic Studies, C/o Indo-American Centre for International Studies, O.U. Campus, Hyderabad - 500007. (Rs.25,000).
82. Conference on State and Democracy in South Asia: Patterns, Challenges and Issues, South Asia Studies Centre, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur - 302004. (Rs.25,000).
83. Conference on *Dalit-Aadiwasiyon Mein Dharmantaran*, Madhya Pradesh Dalit Academy, Bambhatt Road, Opp. Central School, Ujjain-456010, M.P. (Rs.20,000).
84. Seminar on Health of Adolescent Girl: Role of Mother, Ujjaval Women's Association, Delhi-110 092. (Rs.15,000).
85. Seminar on Empowerment of Rural Women, Rural Association for Women Alligatory Tribute (RAWAT), Janak Puri, New Delhi-110 058. (Rs.15,000).
86. UGC National Seminar on Literacy and Development Through Voluntarism, Dept. of Adult and Continuing Education, SHES, S.V. University College, Tirupati-517502 A.P. (Rs.15,000).
87. Annual Conference of the Gujarat Economics Association, Maniben Nanavati Women's Institute and Girl's High School, Vallabhnbhai Road, Vile Parle (West), Mumbai-400056. (Rs.20,000).
88. National Seminar on Law and Social Problems in India, Dept. of Law, Calcutta University, Kolkata-700019. (Rs.20,000).
89. Seminar on Terrorism and International Politics: Concept and Counter, Research Foundation (International), H.Q. Anusandhan, New Delhi-110029. (Rs.20,000).
90. Seminar on Geo-political and Socio-

- economic Implications of U.S. Involvement in Afghanistan, M.A. Johur Academy of Third World Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi- 110025. (Rs.20,000).
91. Seminar on Emerging Challenges to Combat Terrorism: Global Perspective, New Delhi-110 017. (Rs.20,000).
 92. Commonwealth Geographical Bureau Food Security Workshop, M.M.H. College C.C.S. University, Ghaziabad, U.P. (Rs.25,000).
 93. Conference on People's Diplomacy on the Peace Process in Indo-Pak Sub-Continent, Academy for Asia-Pacific Studies, LP 57E, Maurya Enclave, Pitampura, Delhi-110 088. (Rs.15,000).
 94. Seminar on Development Where Disabled Matter, Tash Foundation, S.T. Road, Mumbai- 400098. (Rs.25,000).
 95. One-Day Seminar on Policing in Perilous Times, Centre for Pub. Affairs, "Swasthi", D-104, Sector-27, Noida-201301. (Rs.15,000).
 96. National Seminar on Disability in Rural India; Issues and Challenges, Society for Disability and Rehabilitation Studies, Katwaria Sarai (Near Well No.1), New Delhi- 110 016. (Rs.25,000).
 97. Seminar on Indian Muslims in the Global Scenario, Indus Vatika, Maya Enclave, G-8 Area, New Delhi-110 064. (Rs.25,000).
 98. Seminar on the Recent Plight of Minorities in Bangladesh — A Post-Election Scenario, Centre for Research in Indo-Bangla Relations, Kolkata-700068. (Rs.50,000).
 99. Seminar on Peace for Nation: Need of Psychological Outlook, Dept. of Psychology, Ewing Christian College, Allahabad-211 003, U.P. (Rs.20,000).
 100. Seminar on Terrorism in India: Origin and its Impact, Dept. of Political Science, M.B. Govt. P.G. College, Haldwani, Nainital-263 141, U.P. (Rs.15,000).

Grants to Professional Organisations

Under the programme on 'Grants to Professional Organisations', the ICSSR provides financial assistance, on an adhoc basis, to professional organisations of social scientists for:

- Maintenance and development of their day-to day activities; and
- Running journals.

Generally a grant of up to a maximum amount of Rs.25,000 is given to each of the organisations approved for such assistance. However, proposals for special grants, involving more funds, are considered by the Research Committee/Council.

Grants for Running Journals**Amount (Rs.)**

1. <i>Gandhi Marg</i> , New Delhi	20,000
2. <i>Indian Journal of Regional Science</i> , Kolkata	20,000
3. <i>Gandhi Marg</i> (Hindi), New Delhi	20,000
4. <i>Indian Journal of Labour Economics</i> , New Delhi	20,000
5. <i>Political Economy Journal of India</i> , Chandigarh	20,000
6. <i>Indian Journal of Gerontology</i> , Jaipur	15,000
7. <i>Faultlines</i> , New Delhi	25,000
8. <i>Indian Journal of Federal Studies</i> , New Delhi	10,000
(Approved in principle but the grant would be released on receipt of the registration certificate)	
9. <i>Journal of North-East India Council for Social Science Research</i> , Shillong	20,000
10. <i>The Asian Economic Review</i> , Hyderabad	20,000
11. <i>Man and Life</i> , Kolkata	20,000
12. <i>Perspective in Education</i> , Vadodara	20,000
13. <i>ISDA Journal</i> , Thiruvananthapuram	20,000
14. <i>Panjab Journal of Politics</i> , Amritsar	15,000
15. <i>Himalayan and Cultural Asian Studies</i> , New Delhi	25,000
16. <i>Regional Symbiosis</i> , Kanpur	10,000
17. <i>Vikash Paricharcha</i>	10,000
18. <i>Indian Journal of African Studies</i> , Delhi	20,000
19. <i>South Asian Anthropologist</i> , Ranchi	20,000
20. <i>The Oriental Anthropologist</i> , Allahabad	20,000
21. <i>Journal of Politics</i> , Dibrugarh	20,000
22. <i>Annals</i> , Delhi	25,000

Grants for Maintenance and Development

1. Centre for Research in Indo-Bangladesh Relations, Kolkata	20,000
2. Indian Association For Women's Studies, Mumbai	20,000
3. Indian Sociological Society, New Delhi	25,000
4. Marathi Arthshastra Parishad, Pune	20,000
5. Society for the Promotion of Science and Technology Studies, New Delhi	15,000
6. Society for Peace Security & Development Studies, Allahabad	15,000
7. Himalayan Region Study and Research Institute, Delhi	10,000
8. Centres for Environment, Social & Economic Research, Roorkee	10,000



Regional Centres

Eastern Regional Centre Kolkata

The Eastern Regional Centre, Kolkata of the ICSSR continued its normal activities during the period.

Guest House

The Guest House of the Eastern Regional Centre continued to provide accommodation to the scholars who came to Kolkata for their research or to attend seminars/refresher courses/workshops etc. or other academic purposes. During the period under report about 120 scholars were accommodated in the Guest House.

Study Grant

During the period under report the eastern regional centre sanctioned study grant to the following scholars for their visit to Kolkata to consult material in different libraries/archives etc.

1. Shri Mrinal Medhi, Doctoral Scholar (registered at Guwahati University) working on 'Structural Analysis of Assamese Folk Tales'.
2. Shri Narendra Kumar Behra, Doctoral Scholar (registered at Sambalpur

University) working on 'Displacement, Resettlement and Rehabilitation: A Case Study of Hariharjore Irrigation Project in Western Orissa'.

3. Mr. Majid Nawash, Research Scholar (registered at Aligarh Muslim University) working on 'Human Rights and Child Labour: A Study of Aligarh Lock Industry'.
4. Mr. Mohammad Imran Ali, Research Scholar (registered at Aligarh Muslim University) working on 'Nation Building and Public Sector Undertaking: A Case Study of LIC'.
5. Smt. Sima Saigal, Research Scholar (registered with North Eastern Hill University) working on 'Social and Economic Formation in Assam, 1939-80'.

The Library continues its service of rendering requisite information support to the social science researchers and academicians. The service is rendered on the basis of strong collection and development policy, service orientation vis-à-vis infrastructural developments. The activities of the library during the period are detailed hereunder.

Books

159 books were acquired during the year out of

which 124 books were purchased and 35 books were received as gift from ICSSR and other agencies.

Journals and Newspapers

Four journals are subscribed; out of which one is foreign journal and the rest three are Indian. Twelve daily newspapers were purchased during the period.

Library Usage

2,333 users attended the library during the period. 35 scholars from 24 different institutions from seven countries (UK, USA, Norway, The Netherlands, Denmark, Nigeria and Japan) visited the library.

Photocopy/Reprography

1,27,250 pages of photocopy materials were provided upon demand.

Northern Regional Centre, Delhi

Seminars

The Centre provided financial assistance to the following:

1. Third Sector and Knowledge-Based Development held on 22-23 October, 2001 (Rs. 10,000/-)
2. Middle Eastern & South Asian Cities in Comparative Historical Perspective, 1770-1950 held on 13-16 December 2001 (Rs. 10,000/-)
3. Gender Problems in India and Likely Solutions held on 22-23 December 2001 (Rs. 8,000/-)
4. Cultural Dynamics and Social Change at Home and Abroad held on 23-24 January 2002 (Rs. 10,000/-)
5. Global Security: Indian and Canadian Perspectives held on 14 February 2002 (Rs. 6,000/-)
6. Strategic Scenario in Central Asia After

11 September 2001 held on 26 February 2002 (Rs. 7,000/-)

7. Power to the People: Indian View of Decentralisation – Tagore, Gandhi, Roy, JP held on 22 March 2002 (Rs. 7,000/-)
8. Developmental Interventions in 'Scheduled Area' of Rajasthan held on 24-25 March 2002 (Rs. 10,000/-)

Workshops

1. Lawyers and Their Socio-ethical Concerns held on 6-7 April 2001 (Rs. 8,000/-)
2. Sociology of International Relations held on 1 November, 2002 (Rs. 8,000/-)
3. Gender and History held on 29-30 November 2001 (Rs. 8,000/-)

Symposiums

1. The Emerging Challenges of Globalization and Food Security in the 21 Century held on 17-18 November 2001 (Rs. 10,000/-)
2. Globalization of Culture and Ethnicity held on 17 March 2002 (Rs. 7000/-)

Collaborative Activities

The NRC is currently supporting the various Research Institutes/Centres in the organization of Seminars/Conferences within the framework of its programmes for 2001-2002.

North-Eastern Regional Centre Shillong

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops

1. National Seminar on Youth Issues in North East India: Problems and Prospects, Rs. 10,000/-.
2. National Seminar on Civil Society, State and Human Rights with Special Reference to North East India, Rs. 10,000/-.
3. Seminar on Ethnic Issues, Secularism and Conflict Resolution in North East India, Rs. 10,000/-.

4. Seminar on Internally Displaced Persons (IDPs) in Tripura, Rs. 10,000/-.
5. Seminar on Rationality and Tribal Thought: An Indian Perspective, Rs. 10,000/-.
6. Seminar on Women's Role in the Society with Special Reference to Jaintia Hills, Rs. 5,000/-.
7. National Seminar on Challenges to Terrorism with Special Reference to North East India, Rs. 10,000/-.
8. XXII Session of the North East India History Association, Rs. 10,000/-.
9. Seminar on Agricultural Development and Economic Reforms in the Context of North East Region, Rs. 10,000/-.
10. International Conference on Environment, Locational Decisions and Regional Planning, Rs. 10,000/-.
11. Seminar on Political Movement in Mizoram Before 1966, Rs. 5,000/-.
12. Seminar on Education Technology and Tribal Development, Rs. 15,000/-.
13. Seminar on Internally Displaced Persons in Assam: Barak Valley, Rs. 10,000/-.
14. National Seminar on Economy and Society in Pre-Colonial North East India, Rs. 10,000/-.
15. Workshop on Understanding Conflict in North East.
16. Seminar on Human Movement and Settlement – Crisis and Dimension of Displacement in North East India.
17. Seminar on Peace in Assam – Prospects and Possibilities.
18. Seminar on Development Constraints in Nagaland.

Study Grant

During the year 2001-2002 the Centre awarded study grant to nine scholars to consult their libraries in the region.

Doctoral Fellowships

Five scholars of NEHU, Shillong are continuing their ICSSR Doctoral Fellowships.

Contingency Grant for Doctoral Scholars

The following five scholars were provided a contingency grant of Rs. 5,000/- each:

1. Ms. Adino Vitso, Doctoral Scholar, Department of Anthropology, Shillong.
2. Mr. Amarjeet Singh, Doctoral Scholar, Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong.
3. Mr. Kewepfuzu Lohe, Ph.D. Scholar, Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong.
4. Mr. Md. Parvez, Ph.D. Scholar, Department of History, Assam University, Silchar.
5. Ms. Zhamo Thakro, Ph.D. Scholar, Department of Anthropology, NEHU, Shillong.

Projects

The following projects are under preparation:

1. Geography of Insurgency in the State of Manipur and Nagaland.
2. Working Women in Meghalaya with Special Reference to Shillong.
3. Changes in the Karbi Anglong Politics.
4. State of Political Issues Distribution in the State of Nagaland.
5. Annotated Bibliography on Labour Studies in North-East India.

Library and Documentation

During 2001-02, 3000 new books, 20 publications in mimeographed form have been added to the library apart from the journals regularly subscribed by the Centre. NERC also received 130 occasional papers from various research institutes.

Lectures

1. The 7th NERC-NEHU annual lecture series by Dr. Ajai Sahni, Executive Director, Institute for Conflict Management, New Delhi on 'Democracy, Violence and Transformation' could not be held during the period but was postponed to April 2002. However, the Centre could organise a lecture.
2. Mr. Jaideep Saikia, Security Analyst based at Guwahati delivered a lecture on 'Strategic Encirclement of the North-East – Looking Ahead of the Pyrdiwah/Baraibari Experience' on 4 May 2001 at the Department of Political Science, NEHU, Shillong. Students, research scholars and the faculty members of the School of Social Sciences attended the lecture.
- reference to North-West Region), Rs. 16,000/-.
2. Emerging Settlement System with a Focus on North-Western Region, Rs. 15,000/-.
3. State and Society under Maharaja Ranjit Singh, Rs. 16,000/-.
4. Corporate Government of India, Rs. 16,000/-.
5. Policy and Administration of Urban Poverty Alleviation Programme with Special Reference to North-Western States, Rs. 16,000/-.
6. Globalization, Media and Culture (with a focus on North-Western States) Rs. 16,000/-.
7. Human Relations in Organisations, Rs. 16,000/-.
8. India, Indian and Indianness, Rs. 15,000/-.
9. Research in Distance Education: Issues & Action Programme, Rs. 16,000/-.
10. Developing Linkages between RCI and Institutions for Rehabilitation of the Disabled in North-West, Rs. 16,000/-.
11. Emerging Problems of Agriculture in North-Western States of India, Rs. 15,000/-.
12. Rural Development and Social Transformation in North-West India, Rs. 10,000/-.
13. Environment Protection, Law and Role of Judiciary, Rs. 15,000/-.
14. Face-to-Face with Degrading Environment in North-West Region of India, Rs. 15,000/-.
15. Importance of Non-Conventional Energy Resources in Haryana, Rs. 10,000/-.
16. Religion for National Integration, Rs. 10,000/-.
17. Search for Vedic Harappan Relationship: New Perspectives, Rs. 16,000/-.
18. Five-Year Integrated Law Course: A System Analysis, Rs. 16,000/-.

Publications

The following books are published by M/s Regency Publications, New Delhi.

1. C. Joshua Thomas (ed.), *Constraints in Development of Manipur*.
2. Rajesh Sachdeva (ed.), *Language Education in Nagaland Socio-linguistic Dimensions*.
3. Gurudas Das (ed.), *Research Priorities in NE India with Special Reference to Arunachal Pradesh*.
4. R. Gopalkrishnan (ed.), *Research Priorities in NE India with Special Reference to Assam*.
5. Lucy Zehol (ed.), *Research Priorities in NE India with Special Reference to Manipur*.

North-Western Regional Centre Chandigarh

Seminars

The Centre provided financial assistance for the following seminars:

1. Rethinking Indian Federalism (with special

19. The Punjab Politics – The Communal Cauldron, Rs. 23,000/-.
20. Maharaja Ranjit Singh, Rs. 15,000/-.
21. Higher Education: A Social Responsibility, Rs. 10,000/-.
22. China under Deng Xiaoping, Rs. 15,000/-.
23. Development of Indian Economy: The Post-Reforms Scenario, Rs. 16,000/-.

Series of Lectures by Eminent Social Scientists

The Centre organised a lecture by Dr. Frederic Grare on 'The Future of Indo-Pak Relations in the Light of India's International Aspirations', on 1 February 2002.

The Centre organised the following discussions/seminars:

1. Zimmerwald: Traditional Structure, Political System and Actual Planning of Swiss Village, 4 April 2001.
2. Panel Discussion on the Issues of Value Education and Scientific Temper in Indian Education, 23 April 2001.
3. Managerial Leadership Development Programme for College Principals, 23-28 June 2001.
4. Governance of Civil Society: Preparing to be a Civil Servant, 17 January 2002.

Training Course on Research Methodology

The Centre organised a training course for research fellows. More than 60 persons participated in it.

Study Grant

The Centre provided study grant to the following 13 scholars to do research:

1. Mr. Samad Shaik Abdul from Osmania University
2. Mr. Shyamal Sarkar from Jammu University

3. Mr. Naib Singh from Punjab University
4. Mr. Reyaz Ahmad Rainayee from Kashmir University
5. Mr. Ganesh Kumar from Kurukshetra University
6. Mr. Suspran Kumar from Kurukshetra University
7. Mr. Shalendra Gupta from Himachal Pradesh University
8. Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Abrol from Himachal Pradesh University
9. Miss Vinay Rajput from Jammu University
10. Mr. Nasar Ahmad Wani from Kashmir University
11. Mr. Amar Singh from Himachal Pradesh University
12. Mr. Mohamad Idris from Punjabi University
13. Mr. Balbir Singh from Himachal Pradesh University

Seminar-cum-Guest House Complex

153 scholars have availed of this facility and guest house was availed by 1152 scholars.

Southern Regional Centre Hyderabad

Documentation & Bibliographical Services

The Centre brought out the following:

Half-yearly documentation list in Telugu, Urdu, Kannada and Tamil.

Documentation in Tamil Language

Brought out the publication '*Samuthaya Ariviyal Avana Thohuppu*' – An index of articles in social sciences that have appeared in Tamil newspapers and periodicals covering the period from January to December 2001.

Library

The Southern Regional Centre has initiated the

project of building a rich data of the Indian economy by acquiring and storing all vital documents relating to different aspects of the Indian economy.

Government Document Cell

The Government Document Cell, established four years ago, has been receiving reports of legislatures from Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim and Karnataka. Efforts are being made to acquire: (a) reports of legislative committees, corporations and other agencies; (b) budget papers and (c) publications of Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Journals and Newspapers

At present the library subscribes to 21 English journals, 4 Telugu journals and 4 Urdu journals. Selected newspapers published in Andhra Pradesh and other states are also received. During the year the library added to its collection 55 English and 7 Hindi books. In addition, the Centre received a good number of publications from NASSDOC, New Delhi.

Presently, the library has 7,731 books in English, 1,590 in Telugu and 1,430 books in Urdu. The library has 3,044 bound volumes of journals in English and 73 in Telugu and Urdu respectively.

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops/Lectures

The Centre provided financial support to the following seminars/ conferences/workshops and lectures:

1. Research Methodology in Social Science held during 9-15 April 2001 at Mangalore, Rs. 12,000/-.
2. Folk Media for Communication and Information Dissemination held on 25 April 2001 at Chennai, Rs. 3,000/-.
3. Status of Social Science Research in France and India – A Comparative Perspective held on 28 July 2001 at Hyderabad.

4. Bias in the Writing of Indian History held on 14 October 2001 at Hyderabad, Rs. 3,000/-.
5. United Nations' Day held during 23-29 October 2001 at Osmania University.
6. Social Philosophy of Sri Narayana Guru and its Relevance to Contemporary World held on 12 November 2001 at Hyderabad, Rs. 5,000/-.
7. Higher Education – Retrospect and Prospect held on 7 December 2001 at Proddatur, Cuddapah District, Rs. 4,000/-.
8. Bio-Terrorism and Public Health Policy held on 11 December 2001 at Hyderabad, Rs. 5,000/-.
9. Challenges of the New Century: Response from Social Sciences held during 20-22 December 2001 at Hyderabad, Rs. 25,000/-.
10. Research Methodology at Mysore Rs. 10,000/-.
11. Widows in India held during 4-7 February 2002 at Thiruvananthapuram, Rs. 5,000/-.
12. Annual Fiscal Framework 2002-2003 held on 6 February 2002 at Hyderabad.
13. Changing Social Institutions and their Impact on the Quality of Life held during 18-19 February 2002 at Tiruchirappalli, Rs. 5,000/-.
14. Terrorism and Security in South Asia held from 9-10 2002 at Hyderabad, Rs. 3000/-.
15. From Public Administration to Governance held on 11 March 2002 at Hyderabad, Rs. 3,000/-.
16. Liberalisation: Its Impact on State and Society in India held on 26-27 March at Hyderabad, Rs. 10,000/-.
17. Urban Environment – Issues & Challenges held on 26 March 2002 at Hyderabad, Rs. 3,000/-.

18. Enlargement of Fundamental Rights – A Socio-Legal Audit on 28-29 March 2002 at Vishakhapatnam, Rs. 3,000/-.

In addition, the Centre also organised three Interface lectures:

1. The first lecture of this series was delivered by Prof. D. Balasubramanian, Director - Research, L. V. Prasad Eye Institute on 'Social Issues Arising from New Biology' 3 October 2001 at Southern Regional Centre.
2. The second lecture by Justice Zakeria Mohammed Yacoob, Judge, Constitutional Court of South Africa and Chancellor of the University of Durban-Westville, was delivered on 'South Africa Today – The Challenges Ahead' on 22 February 2002.
3. Indo-American Centre for International Studies, Southern Regional Centre, ICSSR and the Department of Islamic Studies, Osmania University jointly sponsored a lecture on 'Religious Harmony and Acceptance in American Society: An Architectural Perspective' by Dr. Omar Khalidi, Member, Agha Khan Foundation, USA on 24 January 2002.

Staff

The Staff of SRC participated in various national/ international conferences.

1. Prof. Kousar J. Azam, Professor of Political Science, University College for Women, Kodi, Hyderabad has been appointed as the new Honorary Director of the Centre in place of Prof. F. D. Vakil, who retired in May 2001.
2. Prof. Kousar J. Azam, Hon. Director was invited by ICSSR, New Delhi for the meeting of Indian and Pakistani social scientists on 7 and 8 July 2001 on the eve of the visit of Pakistan's President Musharraf to India.

Study Grant

During the year the Centre awarded study grant to seven scholars to consult libraries in the region.

Western Regional Centre Mumbai

Completed Research Projects

The following research projects were completed during the year:

1. Worker Cooperatives in the Small-scale Industrial Sector in Kolkata by Dr. Sharit Bhowmik.
2. The impact of a Changing Social Welfare System on Relations with Marriage, Family and Social Networks in The Netherlands and the Public Debate in the Process by Dr. (Smt) Makala Ganesh.
3. Post-Apartheid South Africa and its Relations with the Neighbouring SADC Countries by Dr. (Smt) Aparajita Biswas.

Seminars/Conferences/Special Lectures, etc.

The Centre provided financial assistance for the following:

1. Seminar on Education for Our People, 30 August-1 September, 2001, Rs. 10,000/-.
2. Workshop on Interdisciplinary Research in Education, 8-10 October, 2001, Rs. 8,00/-.
3. Annual Conference of the Gujarat Sociological Parishad, 27-28 October, 2001, Rs. 3,000/-.
4. 16th Annual Conference of the Marathi Manas Shastra Parishad, 29-31 October, 2001, Rs. 5,000/-.
5. Annual Conference of the Maharashtra Tattvajnan Parishad, 3-5 November, 2001, Rs. 5,000/-.
6. 25th Annual Conference of the Marathi Arthashastra Parishad, 5-8 November, 2001, Rs. 8,000/-.
7. Seminar on Current Problems of the Indian Economy, 3 December 2001, Rs. 20,000/-.
8. National Workshop on Nirmal Bharat

- Yojana with Emphasis on Urban Sanitation, 22 December, 2001, Rs. 4,000/-.
9. Xth Annual Conference of the Bombay Geographical Association, 29-30 January 2002, Rs. 5,000/-.
 10. Seminar on The Language Question in Goa: Cultural Identity and Political Mobilisation, 4 February, 2002, Rs. 8,00/-.
 11. Seminar on West Coast Continental Shelf and its Living Resources, 8-9 February, 2002, Rs. 4,000/-.
 12. Dr. A.R. Desai Memorial Lecture by Dr. Jayant Lele, 13 February, 2002.
 13. Seminar on Dalit Atrocity Issue in Gujarat, 15-16 February, 2002, Rs. 7,000/-.
 14. Seminar on Goa – Within the Nation and Without, 21-22 February, 2002, Rs. 8,000/-.
 15. Seminar on Emotional Intelligence and Personal Success, 27 February, 2002, Rs. 5,000/-.
 16. Workshop on Sociology as Praxis: Issues of Curriculum and Teaching in Indian Universities, 8 March, 2002, Rs. 5,000/-.
 17. Seminar on Women around the Millennium Census, 8 March, 2002, Rs. 8,000/-.
 18. Seminar on Contributions to Indian Political Economy, 18 March, 2002, Rs. 5402/-.
 19. National Seminar on Confronting Inequalities, 26-28 March, 2002, Rs. 7,000/-.

Publications

The Centre sanctioned financial assistance to the following social science journals published in Marathi:

1. *Arthasamvad* Rs. 7,000/-
2. *Bharatiya Itihasani Sanskriti* Rs. 5,000/-
3. *Maharashtra Bhugolshastra Sanshodhan Patrika* Rs. 4,000/-

Library

The Centre has acquired the following collections of books on deposit/donation basis:

1. Indian Society of Agricultural Economics
2. Late Dr. A.R. Desai's Collection
3. Late Shri Sudhir Das Gupta's Collection
4. Late Dr. V. G. Dighe's Collection
5. Bombay Geographical Association

Reprographic Unit and Audio-Visual Equipment

The Centre provides reprographic facilities to scholars from Mumbai and other parts of the country.

Study Grant

During the period under report 13 scholars availed of the study grant facility sanctioned by the Centre for their visit to Mumbai to consult material in different libraries/activities, etc.

Instalments of Grants to Regional Centres for the year 2001-2002

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	Non-Plan	Plan		Total
			Rec.	Non-Rec	
1.	WRC, Mumbai	29.80	8.40	-	38.20
2.	ERC, Kolkata	14.24	6.00	-	20.24
3.	SRC, Hyderabad	18.50	6.60	2.00	27.10
4.	NERC, Shillong	9.20	16.42	21.00	46.62
5.	NWRC, Chandigarh	26.00	18.00	16.00	60.00
6.	NRC, New Delhi	3.65	3.00	-	6.65
Total		101.39	58.42	39.00	198.81

Quantitative Performance of Regional Centres 2001-2002

S.No.	Name of the Centre	Study Grant Selected for Award	Grant Awarded	Grants for Programmes	Lectures	Professional Organisation	Hostel and Guest House Facility Available	Staff
1.	WRC	13	13	3	19	3	1450	16
2.	ERC	8	8	-	2	-	112	9
3.	SRC	7	7	-	21	-	-	13
4.	NWRC	13	13	1	28	-	1152	19
5.	NERC	9	9	5	20	-	-	12
6.	NRC	-	-	-	5	-	-	3

■ ■

Research Institutes

THE Indian Council of Social Science Research provides maintenance and development grants to 27 research institutes. Sponsoring of research institutes outside the scope of the University Grants Commission has been one of the major programmes of the Council. The underlying goal has been in enlarging the base of Social Science knowledge, improving the quality of research, and promoting an interdisciplinary perspective. These institutes constitute an important mechanism for implementing the Council's policy of dispersal of research talents and building up of research capabilities in the different regions of the country, particularly in the areas where social science research is not yet well developed. The Council is trying to implement the recommendations of the Review Committee of research institutes particularly in regard to the renewal of the faculty, upgrading of infrastructure and research facilities and encouraging areas of research beyond traditional academic boundaries. However, due to financial constraints, the required level of funding to institutes could not be provided. The Council provides grants as requested by the institute, and has already implemented the Fifth Pay Commission/UGC Pay Scales based on Rastogi Committee recommendations except in A.N.

Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi, and Dr. Baba Saheb National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow.

Research institutes have established close links with the scholars in the region as well as elsewhere through various activities such as seminars, workshops, and training and consultancy programmes. Some of the institutes are closely associated with national and state-level planning and development agencies, and have thereby strengthened the links between research and policy making.

Each institute determines its own direction of research, which includes a wide spectrum of subjects related to agricultural and rural development, industrial structure and growth, income distribution and poverty, employment and wages, inter-regional differences in levels of development, education, health, nutrition, problems of weaker sections of society including women, energy, technology, ecology and environment, and social, cultural and institutional aspects of development. Thus, research studies have generated substantial empirical knowledge of the structure of Indian economy and society and their dynamics both at the national and regional levels.

During the Ninth Five Year plan 1,247 research projects have been completed by the institutes, with 1, 891 ongoing. These cover a wide spectrum of issues relating to areas that are already mentioned above. What is more significant in these efforts is that they are not only interdisciplinary in character, but also focus on regional and local problems. In this process, they have become centres of research for the region's specific issues and have greatly contributed to an awareness of the nature of development problems and potential of the country as a whole.

In terms of publication, the institutes have brought out 502 books and 1,024 working papers and monographs during the last five years.

Another important activity that has been given importance by the Council is the training of young social scientists by the research institutes through M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes, and workshops and seminars. During the last five years, 120 Ph.Ds have been produced and 1,092 scholars have been working on their Ph.D. The Council can legitimately take pride in its role in promoting the research and training efforts made by the research institutes. Two hundred and sixty six research projects were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was 396.

Research institutes disseminate the results of their research studies in the form of published books and mimeographs and working/occasional papers, etc. During the year, the number of books published was 88 and that of mimeographs, working/occasional papers and articles 270.

The institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes for M.Phil. and Ph.D. students. In addition, as

per the Council's policy, they participate in postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. Twenty four scholars working under the guidance of the faculties of the research institutes were awarded Ph.D. degrees. Forty scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations and 180 scholars were working at the research institutes. In all 443 seminars and workshops were held during 2001-2002.

The focus of the **A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna**, is on development with particular reference to problems of Bihar and its eastern region. Its approach to development emphasises community initiative. A number of studies related to poverty alleviation, rural development, child development, economic policy, SC/ST studies, role of women and their status in society, impact of changing technology, social stratification and agriculture, political economy of the state, etc., have been undertaken by the institute. During the period three studies were completed while one was in progress. One book and 11 articles were published by the faculty in various journals and edited books. Also, the institute brought out its journal, *Social and Economic Studies*. One student was awarded Ph.D. degree and three were working for the same. In addition the institute faculty contributed 11 research papers.

Public policy in human development, agrarian economy, labour and development and technology, natural resource management, community irrigation, violence against women, banking sector reforms, labour and development, macro-economic adjustment policies, population and land use, agrarian reforms and land distribution experiences, etc., get priority in the research activities of the **Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram**. Forty six studies were completed while work on 32 studies was in progress. Three students were awarded Ph.D., 16 had submitted their theses and 21 were working for their Ph.D. degrees.

Nine books were published and 13 working papers were brought out. The faculty also contributed 35 research papers in journals and edited books. The centre conducted 23 lectures, seminars and workshops.

The research activities of the **Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad**, revolve around the economic and social problems of Andhra Pradesh. During the year, the centre concentrated its work on irrigation management, tribal development programmes, health sector reforms, sustainable development frameworks, solid waste management system, agriculture, social security, poverty alleviation, resettlement and rehabilitation, and employment. The centre completed seven research projects and 11 studies were in progress. In addition, the faculty published 15 research papers and brought out 4 working papers. Five scholars were awarded Ph.D. degrees and two submitted their theses, whereas 39 scholars continued to work on their Ph.D. theses work. The centre also organised 12 seminars and one workshop.

The main activities of the **Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad**, were centred on cost and financing of elementary education, girl literacy, health indicators, economics of shifting from tobacco, financial management of Operation Blackboard, trade and environment and community contribution to development of education. During the period under review, the institute completed eight studies and 10 projects were at various stages of completion. Seven scholars were registered for Ph.D. The centre organised 53 seminars/conferences/lectures.

The focus of studies of the **Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi**, was on problems of governance, security policy, policies of migration and demographic change, politics and progress of decentralisation, future of urbanisation, economic liberalisation, social violence, globalisation, diplomacy and national security, etc. During the year, the centre completed six

studies and 21 were at various stages of completion. The faculty published four books and six monographs. Besides, more than 109 articles written by the academic staff of the centre were published in major national dailies and in research journals on current topics. The centre also organised six seminars/workshops during the year. During this period one scholar completed Ph.D.

The **Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh**, conducts research on population rehabilitation, education and development, migration, urban development, impact of women-specific schemes, model village plan, reproductive child health, etc. During the year, the centre completed six studies and five were at various stages of completion. In addition, the centre organised 34 lectures/seminars and training programmes during the year. Four articles and two monographs were published.

Research at the **Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad**, has been primarily on educational incentive schemes, adult literacy, conservation of eco-system, impact of industrialisation on peripheral economy, women workers and development, contribution of informal manufacturing sector, and economy, functioning of salt industry in Gujarat and investment in dry land region. During the year, the institute completed ten research projects and seven studies were in progress and four new projects were initiated. The faculty of the institute published 2 books, 11 working papers, 20 status reports and 30 research papers.

The **Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata**, continued to concentrate its work on economic and social problems of society. Among the projects that received major attention were impact of globalisation on Indian economy, industrial finance, urban popular culture, problems of under-investment in small-scale industries, evaluation of refugee settlement, and rumour and communal conflict in Bengal. During

the year 6 studies were completed while 22 were in progress. The centre published six books. During the period, 16 workshops/lectures were organised.

The concerns of research at the **Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi**, have been democratic politics and its future, politics of culture and politics of knowledge, peace, security and economic cooperation for growth, ethnicity and diversity of political system and voting behaviour, violence, ethnicity and diversity, disaster management, and paradigm of national security. During the year, 9 studies were completed and 31 studies were in progress. The centre published one book and 10 monographs during the year. It continued to bring out journals, namely, *China Report* and *Alternatives*. The centre also organised 103 seminars/talks/lectures/discussions. The faculty contributed 67 occasional papers.

The focus of research activities of **Council for Social Development, Hyderabad**, has been on pathology of poverty, panchayati raj institutions, human development, industrial clusters, and evaluation of post-literacy programmes. During the period under report, the council completed seven projects and three were ongoing. The Council organised three public workshops on Rehabilitation of Devdasis. Besides, the faculty published 14 articles in various journals and edited books. The council also published one book during the year.

The **Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi**, since its inception, has undertaken research-cum-action projects. During the period, priority areas of the centre were: crimes against women, changing political role of tribal women, gender kinship and marriage alliance, gender and reproductive behaviour, gender construction in the media, matrimony, caste and gender, food security and sustainable livelihood, human rights, gender and violence in India. Ten studies were completed, 24 were in progress and eight new projects were

undertaken. Ten books were published by the centre. In addition, the centre continued to publish its journal *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*. The centre also organised nine workshops and seminars.

The research work carried out by **Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow** focused on rural informal credit market, evaluation of national programme of nutritional supports, literacy, rehabilitation, agriculture and rural development, land reforms, regional dualism, tenancy situation, industries and physical infrastructure especially irrigation, power and road transport, etc. During the year, the institute completed 12 studies while 8 were in progress. The institute brought out three working/occasional papers. Besides, the faculty contributed seven articles in different books and journals. In addition, the institute conducted two seminars/workshops.

Emphasis of the **G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad**, during the year was on total literacy campaign, cultural continuity and change, water cosmology and people's culture, problems of the aged, elimination of child labour, public distribution system, etc. During the period the institute completed 9 research projects while 12 were in progress. The institute organised 14 seminars/lectures. Besides, 4 books and 53 papers/articles were published in journals and edited books. One student was awarded Ph.D. degree. Fifty nine papers were presented by the faculty in various national and international seminars.

Research activities of the **Centre for Social Studies, Surat**, related to the following: ethnography of malaria, child labour, social consequences of drought, dalits and social conflict, communal violence, tribal migration, urban health schemes, gender issues, and panchayati raj and people's participation. During the period, 5 studies were completed and 11 were in progress. The centre continued to publish its journal *Arthat*. It published one book and nine monographs. The faculty brought out

24 research papers in different journals. In addition, the centre organised six seminars/workshops during the year and three training programmes.

The research programme of the **Indian Institute of Education, Pune**, was focused on studies on perceptions and viewpoint on education, implementation of Operation Blackboard, non-formal education for sustainable development, and alternatives in school education. During the year, two studies were completed and ten were in progress. The institute's quarterly journal *Shikshan Ani Samaj* in Marathi continued to be published. The institute organised five seminars/workshops and conferences.

The **Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore**, undertakes research on tax reforms, gender studies, dalit studies, institutional development, employment, agriculture, irrigation, family welfare, sustainable management, health, panchayati raj, decentralised governance, etc. The institute focused on studies such as quantitative restrictions on agricultural import, national watershed development programme, cropping patterns, analysis of biodiversity conservation, regional disparities, and education and development. During the year, fifteen studies were completed, 24 were at different stages of completion. The institute published six books. In addition, 25 working papers were completed. Forty nine papers/articles by the faculty were published in Indian and foreign journals and newspapers. The institute also brought out its journal, *Journal of Social and Economic Development*. It conducted 14 seminars/workshops. Six students were awarded Ph.D for their research.

The thrust area of research at the **Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi** has been on emerging role of information and communication technologies in promoting and disseminating social science research. The institute mainly focused on social safety net, saving and investment of corporate sector trends

in India's external trade, and squatters and the state. During the period, three research projects were completed and six were in progress. During this period two training programmes were organised.

The research work undertaken by the **Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur**, is related to ground water market and institutional mechanism, health studies, literacy and development, credit and rural industrialisation, globalisation and cultural imperialism, financing of elementary education and Panchayati Raj. During the year, 13 studies were completed, 17 were in progress and 36 new studies were undertaken. The institute conducted 37 seminars/workshops/lectures and five training courses. The institute brought out six research reports and 14 training reports. Four scholars were working for their Ph.D.

Research activities of the **Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi**, relate to the small-scale industry, change in irrigated agriculture, institutional credit to agriculture, forestry, urban poverty, planning and forecasting, illegal drug market, reproductive health, demographic transition, secularism, trade liberalisation, growth in Indian industry, etc. The institute completed 55 research studies, and 52 studies were in progress. During the year, seven books and 59 papers were published by the faculty in various journals. The institute organised 15 seminars/workshops/lectures. It published 27 discussion papers and three occasional papers in sociology. One scholar was awarded Ph.D. and 12 were working for the same.

The **Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad**, has conducted studies on restructuring of public sector enterprises, janma bhoomi programme, social safety net for VRS, biotechnology in India, poverty initiative programme, marketing strategies, and disinvestments of public sector units. The institute provides courses on MBD (PE) and PGDCS. The institute completed five research studies while nine were in progress and

three new projects were initiated. During the year, seven books and 13 research articles and 10 working papers were published. In addition, the institute organised 15 training programmes and workshops. Four scholars were doing Ph.D.

The **Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati**, was established to promote research on issues relating to the economy and society of Assam and other states and the union territories of the north-eastern region. The thrust areas of research identified by the institute revolve around demographic transformation, economic history, tribal studies, women's empowerment programmes, labour market, ecology and environment, and participatory democracy in panchayati areas. The institute completed seven research projects and two studies were in progress. Two books and three research papers were published. Besides, the institute also organised three seminars/workshops and three special courses during the year. Two scholars are doing Ph.D.

The **Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai**, focused on subjects such as gender and employment, water conservation management, land reforms, women and electoral politics, environment and social transformation. During the year, three studies were completed, five were in progress and two new research projects were undertaken. The institute brought out six books, six working papers, discussion papers and one monograph. The institute conducted 28 seminars/lectures and workshops during the year.

The research of the **Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar**, Orissa, covers subjects such as girl literacy, public health, anti-poverty programme, rehabilitation, women empowerment, Orissa economy, functioning of welfare schemes, forest and livelihood, and impact of super cyclone. During the period under review, the centre completed 9 studies while 17

were in progress. The centre also brought out one book. The faculty published 16 articles in different journals and edited volumes. The centre also organised five conferences/seminars/workshops.

The major activities of the **Sardar Patel Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ahmedabad**, during the year were sustainable development framework, women's development activities, investment in non-farm sector, water resource use in India, Gandhi, and diversification of Indian agriculture, etc. Three new projects were undertaken and one was completed. The institute brought out a bi-annual journal in English and another in Gujarati. Twelve research papers were also published by the faculty in different journals. Besides, three seminars/lectures were organized. One scholar was awarded Ph.D. degree. The faculty participated and presented papers in 20 conferences.

The **Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain**, undertakes interdisciplinary research in social sciences, with special emphasis on the problems of Madhya Pradesh and the neighbouring regions. Researches during the period covered subjects on tribal development, panchayati raj system, rehabilitation, working women, rural development, and information technology. During the year, the institute completed three projects and seven were at various stages of completion. Four books were published. The institute published its own journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. The institute organised six seminars/workshops and three special lectures. Twelve scholars were pursuing their work for Ph.D.

The main research activities of **Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow**, during the year were social segregation and accessibility, girl infanticide, occupational mobility and social change, panchayati raj and development of scheduled castes, rehabilitation of scavengers, and value

crises among scheduled castes and Buddhists. During the year, six studies were completed while 11 were in progress. During the year, one book was published. The faculty also contributed 14 articles in different journals. Besides, it conducted five seminars/lectures during the year.

The institute offered free special course for IAS coaching for SC/ST & OBCs.

Grant to **Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi** is suspended under instructions from Government of India since August 1999. Hence there is no Annual Report available for the same.

■ ■

Quantitative Information on Research Output of the Research Institutes During the Year 2001-2002

S. No	Name of Research Institute	Projects Completed	Projects Ongoing	Awarded Ph.D. Degree	Sub-mitted Thesis	On-going Ph.D. Thesis	Books Published	Published Research Papers/Articles	Mono-graphs/Mimeo-graphs	Working/Occasional Papers	Seminars/Workshops & Lectures	Staff Faculty	Strength Others
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	15	24	6	-	-	1	49	-	25	120	37	85
2.	CDS, Thiruvananthapuram	46	32	3	16	21	9	35	-	13	13	26	61
3.	CSSS, Kolkata	6	22	-	-	-	7	-	-	27	16	15	38
4.	GIS, Varanasi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	ANSSS, Patna	3	1	1	-	3	1	11	-	-	-	17	43
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	5	9	-	-	4	7	13	-	10	15	21	48
7.	IEG, Delhi	55	52	1	-	12	7	59	10	30	15	33	79
8.	CSDS, Delhi	9	31	1	-	-	7	-	9	67	103	10	25
9.	CSS, Surat	5	11	-	-	-	1	24	1	-	9	11	13
10.	MIDS, Chennai	3	7	4	4	7	6	-	-	6	28	18	26
11.	IIE, Pune	2	10	-	-	8	-	-	3	-	5	5	9
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	12	8	-	-	3	1	7	-	7	3	14	34
13.	CPR, New Delhi	6	21	1	-	-	4	109	-	-	6	44	36
14.	SPIESR, Ahmedabad	1	3	1	-	-	-	12	-	-	3	15	51
15.	GPSSI, Allahabad	9	12	1	-	-	4	53	-	-	4	14	41
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	7	3	-	-	-	1	14	14	-	6	9	12
17.	IDS, Jaipur	13	17	-	-	4	6	-	2	-	42	18	27
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	6	5	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	34	34	89
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	10	24	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	9	24	26
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	7	11	5	2	39	3	15	-	4	13	17	22
21.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	9	17	-	-	-	1	16	-	-	5	12	22
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	10	7	-	-	-	2	-	-	31	-	10	24
23.	ISID, New Delhi	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	25
24.	OKDISC & D, Guwahati	7	2	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	6	5	10
25.	CMDR, Dharwad	8	10	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	53	5	12
26.	BANISS, Mhow	6	11	-	6	70	3	14	-	-	14	12	83
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	3	7	-	12	-	4	-	1	10	9	7	6
Total		266	363	24	40	180	88	438	40	230	443	438	947



Appendices

Appendix-1

List of Members of the Council

The Chairman

Indian Council of Social Science Research
New Delhi-110 067.

Sh. B. K. Chaturvedi

Secretary
Department of Secondary & Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-100 001.

Shri J. K. Banthia

Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India
Ministry of Home Affairs, 2-A, Mansingh Road
New Delhi-110 001.

Sh. Satanu Behuria

Financial Adviser
Department of Secondary & Higher Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001.

Dr. C. Gopal Reddy

Secretary
Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment
Room No.604, 'A' Wing
Shastri Bawan
New Delhi-110 001.

Shri Ajit Kumar

Secretary
Planning Commission
Yojana Bhawan
Parliament Street
New Delhi-110 001.

Dr. Umrao Singh Chaudhari

103, Vishnupuri Annexe
Indore-452 017. (M.P.)

Dr. Ravindra Nath Pal

P-7, University Campus
Punjabi University
Patiala-147 002. (Panjab)

Dr. (Mrs.) N. Vijaya

Professor of Sociology
Department of Sociology
University College of Arts & Social Sciences
Osmania University
Hyderabad-500 007.
Andhra Pradesh

A. Sukumaran Nair

Chairman
Travancore Institute of Science & Technology
Koliyoor, Muttacaud P.O.
Thiruvananthapuram-695 523.

Dr. Shankar Nagesh Navalgundkar

'Renuka' S.No. 568, Plot No.9-A
Kanchanganga Housing Society
Bibwewadi
Pune-411 037.
Maharashtra

Prof. V. R. Mehta

5928, DLF, Phase-IV
DLF City
Gurgaon, Haryana.

Prof. Vasant G. Gadre

157, Uttarakhand
Jawahar Lal Nehru University
New Mehrauli Road
New Delhi-110 067.

Dr. Jitendra K. Bajaj

Centre for Policy Studies
27, Rajasekharan Street, Mylapore
Chennai-600 004.
(Tamil Nadu)

Dr. Dibakar Kundu

Department of Education
Vishva Bharati
Shantiniketan-731 235.
West Bengal

Pujan Sen

Professor of Sociology
University of Kalyani
Nadia-741 235.
West Bengal

Prof. R. S. Dube

Department of Geography
Dr. Hari Singh Gaur University
Sagar-470 003.
Madhya Pradesh

Dr. Saradindu Mukherji

212, Tagore Park
Delhi-110 009.

Professor Mohan Lal Chhipa

Head
Department of Economics
M.D.S. University
Ajmer- 305 001.
Rajasthan

Prof. Ramashray Roy

Rantideorih
Madhubani-847 211.
Bihar

Dr. P. N. Chopra

Chief Editor
Collected Works of Sardar Patel
C-2, Kaveri Apartments
Alakhnanda
New Delhi-110 029.

Dr. Suryanath U. Kamath

President
Mythic Society
798, KIRTHI, 6th Cross
11th Main, Hanumanthanagar
Bangalore-560 019.

Prof. Janak Pandey

Director
G.B. Pant Social Science Institute
Jhusi
Allahabad-221 019. (U.P.)

The Member Secretary

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg
New Delhi-110 067.



Appendix - 2

Chairman: Prof. M. L. Sondhi (till 17 July 2001)
 Shri K. S. Sarma (till 6 February 2002)
 Prof. V. R. Panchamukhi (from 7 February 2002)

ICSSR Secretariat 2001-2002

Member-Secretary

Dr. Vinod K. Mehta
 (Acting Member Secretary from 01.01.2001 to 03.05.2001)
 Bhaskar Chatterjee
 (from 04.05.2001)

Directors

Dr. V.K. Mehta
 Dr. Arun P. Bali
 Dr. P. S. Ghosh
 Sh. R. R. Prasad
 Dr. Ranjit Sinha
 Dr. K. G. Tyagi
 Ms. N. Ruprail

Administrative Officer

Dr. K. D. Gaur

FA & CAO

Sh. N.K. Gupta
 (Acting FA & CAO from
 09.03.2001 to 31.03.2002)

Deputy Directors

Sh. Shankar Bose
 Sh. A. K. Chopra
 Dr. A. P. Mangla
 Sh. K. L. Khera
 Sh. R. N. Saxena
 Dr. S. N. M. Kopparty
 Dr. K. N. Jehangir
 Sh. M. S. Somanathan
 Mrs. O. K. Choudhary
 Mrs. Abida Vajahat (upto 31.7.2002)
 Mrs. Meena Walla
 Sh. S. C. Garkoti

Sr. Programmers

Sh. S. K. Gupta
 Sh. Rajiv Khera

Assistant Directors

Mrs. Sarah John
 Dr. Prahlad Singh
 Dr. A. Rehman
 Dr. P.P. Pandey
 Dr. P.J. Meshram
 Sh. P.M. Ramteke
 Mrs. Indu Manchanda
 Sh. Ashok Srivastava
 Dr. Sanchita Dutta
 Dr. Jessy George
 Sh. Ashok Mahapatra
 Sh. U.C. Roy
 Sh. M.A. Jawaid
 Dr. Ramesh Madan
 Dr. G.S. Saun
 Mrs. Rachna Jain
 Dr. V.N. Sondhi
 Dr. Sanjeev Pandey
 Sh. R.C. Bindra
 Dr. Harish Sharma

Documentation Officers

Mrs. Rama Tejpal
 Mrs. Sudha Mathur
 Mrs. Savitri Devi
 Ms. Indra Kaul
 Dr. Kamlesh Goel
 Mrs. Nutan Johri
 Ms. Harinder Kaur
 Mrs. T. Mythili Raman
 Mrs. Kanchan Vasudev

Dy. Chief Finance Officer

Sh. N. K. Gupta

Social Science Liaison Officer

Dr. Suresh Chander

IDPAD Officer

Dr. S.V. Khandewale

Programmers

Mrs. Anjana Shukla
Sh. Anil Kumar

PS to Chairman

Sh. Surinder Kumar

PS to Member-Secretary

Sh. R. L. Tandon

Private Secretary

Sh. Y. L. Verma

Section Officers

Sh. B.K. Gupta
Ms. Leena Choudhary
Sh. Banarsi Lal
Mrs. Sunita Puri

■ ■

Appendix-3

Projects Sanctioned

1. Professor I. P. Singh, National Institute of Punjab Studies, Bhai Vir Singh Sahitya Sadan, Bhai Vir Singh Marg, New Delhi, 'Restudy of Deleke – A Sikh Village', Rs. 88,200.
2. K. R. G. Nair, Dept. of Business Economics, University of Delhi, South Campus, Benito Juarez Road, New Delhi, 'Industrialisation in Kerala', Rs. 99,698.
3. S. S. Jagnayak, Southern Institute for Social Science Research, Susmera, House No. VN-79, Vyasa Nagar, Paruthippara, Pattom P.O., Thiruvananthapuram, 'Role of Libraries in Socio-cultural, Economic and Educational Development among Rural Women', Rs. 57,540.
4. P. Adinarayana Reddy, Dept. of Adult Education, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, 'An Enquiry into the Problems and Performance of the Volunteers of Literacy in 100 Day Programme of Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 36,225.
5. A. V. Satyanarayana Rao, Dept. of Business Management, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Janma Bhoomi: A Pilot Study Programme in Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 50,925.
6. Joseph Jeyapaul, Dept. of Economics, Loyala College, Chennai, 'Investment in Higher Education: A Case Study of Madras Metropolitan Area', Rs. 68,933.
7. Pradeep Kumar, Dept. of Political Science, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 'Emerging Political Scenario in Uttarakhand: A Study of Issues and Challenges', Rs. 22,050.
8. Dibakar Kundu, 21/C, Banamali Chatterjee Street, Kolkata – 700002, 'Relevance of Shyamaprasad's Thoughts in the New Millennium', Rs. 5,00,000 plus one air trip economy (excursion fare) to and from UK and per diem for 60 days.
9. I. V. Ramana Reddy, Institute of Advanced Study in Education, S.P. Women University, Tirupati, 'A Study of Religiosity Across the Life Span', Rs. 1,33,900.
10. Rabindranath Mukhopadhyay, Centre for Alternative Research in Development, B-3, Rochdale Housing (Sunanda), 'Dropouts of Children from Primary Schools in Tribal Region: A Case Study of Jhargram', Rs. 48,825.
11. Professor S. Bhatt, Dr. S.S. Toshkhani and Mr. M.K. Kaw, Centre for Federal Studies, Hamdard University, New Delhi, 'Kashmir and its People: A Social Study', Rs. 10.40 lakhs.
12. D.S. Pokharia, Dept. of Hindi, Kumaon University, Almora Campus, Almora, 'Collection and Documentation of Folk Ballads of Central Himalayan Region and their Extensive Historical and Cultural Survey', Rs. 1,00,275.
13. P. B. Saxena, Chairman, Himalayan Institute of Action Research & Development, 16, Pragati Vihar, New Sahastradhara Road, Dehradun, 'An Evaluation of Socio-cultural and Economic Participation of Women as Working Force for Sustainable Resource Development in Uttaranchal', Rs. 2,99,250.
14. (Mrs.) N. Singh, 10/9-J, M.D. University Campus, Rohtak – 124 001, 'Reproductive Health Care Among Scheduled Castes; Population in Rural Haryana: A Geographical Study', Rs. 2,96,100.
15. K. V. Nagraj, Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri – 574199, Karnataka State, 'Communication Strategies of Rural Development in Karnataka: Indexing, Access, Role, Relevance and Effects of Mass Media vis-à-vis Economic and Socio-cultural Sectors', Rs. 1,87,950.
16. Snehalata Panda, Department of Political Science, Berhampur University, Bhanja Bihar, Berhampur – 760007, 'Land Reforms Legislation in Orissa and the Status of Poor Farmers', Rs. 2,79,615.
17. P. A. Reddy, Department of Adult Continuing Education & Extension, S.V. University, Tirupati – 517 502, 'A Study of the Factors Affecting the Literacy Rate Among the Primitive Tribal Women: A Comparative Study on Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu', Rs. 2,02,650.
18. K. K. Mishra, Vivek Nagar, Near Degree College, Chandpur – 246725, Bijnor, (U.P.), 'Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes ke Samajik aur Arthik Samanvaya Mein Ambedkar Gram Vikas Yojana ka Yogadan va Prabhav: Ek Vishleshnatmak Adhyayan', Rs. 1,42,800.
19. M. P. Boraian, The Gandhigram Rural Institute, Deemed University, Gandhigram – 624302, Dindigul District, Tamil Nadu, 'Empowering Rural Women – Locating the Deterrents and Determinants', Rs. 1,59,600.
20. M. S. Bhatt, Department of Economics, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi – 110 025, 'Resource Utilization and Agro-Climatic Planning in Jammu and Kashmir – A Case Study of Kandi Areas in Jammu', Rs. 2,07,900.

Appendix-4

Researches Completed

Projects

1. Rajat Kanti Das, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Anthropology, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, West Bengal, 'Problems and Prospects of Development: A Study of Santal, Bhumij and Kharia Inhabited Villages of Midnapore District, West Bengal'.
2. Asghar Ali Engineer, Centre for Study of Society and Secularism, 4th Road, Santacruz (East), Mumbai, 'College Teachers and Secularism: A Case Study of Opinions, Attitudes and Outlooks'.
3. Aejaz Masih, Dept. of Foundations of Education, Faculty of Education, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, 'An Evaluative Study of School Curriculum in Relation to its Efficacy for Developing Secular Values among Students of Bihar with Specific Reference to Muslim Community'.
4. R.S. Gautam, Madhya Pradesh Institute for Social Science Research, 19, Mahasweta Nagar, Ujjain, 'Welfare Programmes and Tribal Development in Villages of Madhya Pradesh'.
5. Rajagopala Nair, Reader, Dept. of Commerce and Research Centre, St. Albert's College, Ernakulam, Cochin, Kerala, 'A Study on the Integrated Development Programme in Kerala'.
6. P.V. Narasaiah, Dept. of Commerce, Sri Venkateswara University, P.G. Centre, Cuddapah, 'Sericulture and Rural Development'.
7. R.P. Tiwari, Administrative Officer, Govt. P.G. College, Tikamgarh (M.P.), 'Socio-economic Profiles of Saur Tribe in Bundelkhand Region with special reference to Tikamgarh District'.
8. A. Ranga Reddy, Dept. of Economics, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati (AP), 'Re-Visiting of P. Sundarayya's Research Study on Agrarian Changes in the Villages of Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh'.
9. B. Hydervali, Associate Professor of Law, Dept. of Law, Sri K. University, Anantpur (AP), 'A Sociological Study of Child Labour in Selected Hotels in Rayalaseema, Andhra Pradesh'.
10. Mohd. Firoz Khan, Prof. of Geography, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi, 'Fertility and Deprivation Among Muslims — A Case Study of District Shahjahanpur'.
11. Saswati Biswas, Dept. of Sociology and Social Anthropology, University of North Bengal, Raja Rammohanpur, Darjeeling, 'Health Care Utilization and Gender Bias — A Study of the Plains Area of Darjeeling Distt.'.
12. Jyoti Bhargava, Aashirvad Apartments, Plot No.C-F-1, B-36/40, Kabir Nagar, Durgakund, Varanasi (UP), 'Public Enterprises and Capital Market in India: A Case Study of the Indian Petrochemicals Corporation Ltd.'.
13. S.N. Dubey, New Colony, Bachhara Road, Faizabad (UP), 'Sex-Role Attitude, Values, Self-Concept and Instrumental Expressive Traits of Women Trainees in Traditional and Non-Traditional Training Programmes: An Extension of the ICSSR sponsored Pilot Study'.
14. S.P. Padhi, Nabakrushna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, 'Computerised Data Base of Orissa Economy and Societies'.
15. A. Muralidhar Rao, Dept. of Economics, Osmania University College for Women (Autonomous), Koti, Hyderabad, 'Impact of TRYSEM on Rural Unemployed Youth — A Study of Nalgonda District in Andhra Pradesh'.
16. R.K. Swami, Dept. of Economics, G.A. College of Commerce, Sangli (Maharashtra), 'The Socio-economic Survey of the Jangam Community in Sangli District'.
17. Ashum Gupta, 3/9, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi, 'Identification and Cognitive Assessment and Children with Dyslexia'.
18. R.P. Singh, Dept. of Economics, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi, 'Problems of Labour Absorption Relations and Earning: An Applied Research of Agriculture Development of Eastern U.P.'.
19. B.B. Barik, Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management, University Road, Pune, 'Pattern of Labour Use and Income of Farm Women in Mathura District of Uttar Pradesh — An Empirical Analysis'.
20. M. Sundarapandian, Dept. of Rural Institutes of Management, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Tamil Nadu, 'Economic Reforms and Public Distribution System: A Micro Level Study in Tamil Nadu'.
21. V.M. Rao, Dept. of Applied Economics, Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Co-operative Management, University Road, Pune, 'Empowering Farm Women Through Dairy Cooperatives: A Study in Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka'.
22. K. Chakradhar Rao, Dept. of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Agrarian Changes and Production Relations: A Study in Andhra Pradesh'.

23. G.N. Rao, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, 'Agricultural Backwardness and Child Labour in Match Industry — A Study of Sivakasi Area of Tamil Nadu'.
24. N. Lalitha, Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Gota, Ahmedabad, 'Product Patents and Pharmaceutical Industry'.
25. J. Hazarika, Dept. of Geography, J.B. College, Jorhat-Assam, 'Immigrant Labours in Jorhat District of Assam: A Case Study of Migration and its Socio-economic and Political Impact'.
26. Mahipal, C-29/C Freedom Fighters Enclave, Near Neb Sarai Village, Maidan Garhi Road, New Delhi, 'Assessing the Gap Between Needs and Resources of Panchayats: A Case Study of Saharanpur District of Uttar Pradesh'.
27. Subhash Narula, Dept. of Economics, Rajdhani College, University of Delhi, New Delhi, 'East and South-East Asian Economic Turmoil: Its Nature, Genesis and Effects — Implications and Lessons for India's Economic Policy'.
28. M.L. Jhanwar, Institute of Environment Education and Sustainable Development, 5-A, Indira Nagar, Jaipur, 'National Park of Sariska Tiger Reserve and Mining: An Assessment of Environmental Impact and Evaluation of Strategy for Sustainable Development'.
29. A.K. Baruah, Dept. of Political Science, North-East Hill University, Mayurbhanj Complex, Shillong, 'Extremist Politics in North-East India: An Enquiry into its Socio-economic Roots'.
30. Professor Brij Raj Chauhan, 2-Darshanpura, Udaipur (Rajasthan), 'Muslims in Meerut: Re-visited'.
31. P.J. Meshram, Indian Council of Social Science Research, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi, 'Problem of Labour Absorption Relations and Earnings and Development of Agriculture — A Case Study of Bhandara District in Southern Maharashtra'.
32. Sunita Singh Sengupta, Indian Institute of Management, Joka, Diamond Harbour Road, P.O. Box No.16757, Alipore Post Office, Kolkata, 'Socio-cultural Determinants of Women Leadership in Organisations'.
33. Mita Burman, Dept. of Sociology, University of Kalyani, Nadia (West Bengal), 'A Cross-cultural Study of Witches and Widows: Strategies of Exclusion in Bengal'.
34. G. Palanithurai, Dept. of Political Science and Development Administration, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Tamil Nadu State, 'Ethnic Identity and National Loyalty of an Ethnic Group: A Case Study of Tamil Nadu'.
35. S.C. Mathivaanan, Institute for Social Sciences and Research, "Greenwoods" Jabbarpet, Vellore, 'Psycho-social Adjustment and Assessment of the Quality of Life of Leprosy Patients'.
36. Bimal K. Mohanty, Dept. of Economics, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack, Orissa, 'Land Reforms in Orissa'.
37. Shyam Bihari Srivastava, Vill. & P.O. Couthouli, Zirabasti, Distt. Ballia (U.P.), 'A Study of Pokhran-II Aftermath: New Dimension of India's Nuclear Policy'.
38. M. Suresh Babu and W. Lawrence S. Prabhakar, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, Chennai, 'Ballistic Missile Proliferation — A Comparative Study of the Middle East and South Asian Region'.
39. N.K. Behera and Dr. N. Panigrahi, Honorary Fellow in Anthropology, N.K.C. Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneswar, 'Functioning of the Fifth Schedule of the Constitution in the State of Orissa'.
40. S.S. Singh, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Post Box No.1116, Rajghat, Varanasi, 'Non-Violent Movement and Social Change — A Case Study of Prawn Farm Satyagraha in Tamil Nadu'.
41. Mohiuddin, 21-C, Neer Beelia Villagepur Road, Bhilwara, Rajasthan, 'Spatial Patterns in the Educational Level of Muslims in Rajasthan'.
42. S. Illamurugu, Dept. of Economics, Thiagarajar College, Madurai, Tamil Nadu, 'An Economic Study of the Potential of Neem Tree in the Transformation of Rural Economy — A Study of Madurai District in Tamil Nadu'.
43. Daulat Raj Thanvi, 115, Hathi Chowk, Jalap Mohalla, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, 'State and Tribal Poverty — A Case Study of Dungarpur District of Rajasthan in India'.
44. (Mrs.) Vijay Lakshmi Habbare, project sanctioned to Dr. Habbare and completed by Prof. P.R. Pancharukhi and Prof. V.B. Annigeri, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, D.B. Rodda Road, Dharwad, Karnataka, 'Human Resources in the Electronics Industry: A Case Study of Bangalore'.
45. Prasant Agarwal, Dept. of Defence and Strategic Studies, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 'South Asia: A Framework of Peace, Security and Development'.
46. K. K. Saxena, Dept. of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, U.P., 'Fixed Capital Stock and the Capital Output Ratios in the Indian Economy'.
47. Prabha Bhargava, Near Jail Well, Bikaner, Rajasthan, 'Chunav Ghoshna, Patra, Rajneetik Dal evam Rajneetik Yatharth — Rajasthan ke Vishesh Sandarbh Mein'.
48. D. Jamuna, Dept. of Psychology, S.V. University, Tirupati, A.P., 'An Investigation of Psychological Factors including Quality of Life of Very Senior Citizens from Rural and Urban Areas of Andhra Pradesh'.
49. N.M. P. Verma, Dept. of Economics, School of Ambedkar Studies, Baba Saheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow, 'An Impact Study of Industrialisation on Selected

Scheduled Castes' Households of Jagdishpur Industrial Area'.

50. R.M. Sarkar, Baghajatin Human Sciences Research Society, Mayurkashi, Baghajatin Park, Kolkata, 'Struggle and Work among the Sunderban Fisher-folk in the Mangrove Ecosystem'.
51. Prof. K.D. Kapur, School of International Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'The Doctrine of Defensive Defense: Its Relevance to the Post-Cold War Strategic Thinking'.
52. Partha S. Ghosh, ICSSR, New Delhi, 'Federalism as a Management Strategy for Sri Lanka's Ethnic Crises: Problems and Recommendations'.
53. M. Veera Raghavalu, Dept. of Economics, Govt. First Grade College, Raichur, Karnataka, 'Socio-economic Conditions of Rural Artisans in Gadag District of Karnataka State'.

National Fellowships

1. Prof. V. M. Rao, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Nagarbhavi P.O., Bangalore, 'Agricultural Price Policy in India – A Study of Policy Making in An Unequal Society'.
2. Prof. A. M. Rajasekhariah, Shree Sai Kripa, Dharwad, 'State and Society in India – The Ambedkar Perspective'.
3. Prof. A. L. Nagar, Dhundahera, Dist. Gurgaon, Haryana, 'Weighing Socio-economic Indicators of Human Development (A latent variable approach)'.

Senior Fellowships

1. R.G. Gidadhubli, Mumbai, 'Economic Transformation in Central Asia: Challenges and Opportunities'.
2. K. K. Purohit, Bangladesh, 'The Study of Financial Management of Urban Local Governments: Comparative Study of Calcutta and Dhaka Municipal Corporations'.

3. Prof. Ranjit Dhar, Kolkata, 'Poverty and Human Development with a Comparative Study of Kerala, Punjab and West Bengal'.
4. Prof. R.M. Kalra, New Delhi, 'Drug Addiction in Schools in India with Special Reference to Chandigarh, Delhi and Haryana'.
5. Jai Sen, New Delhi, 'On the Human Right to a Place to Live in Security and Dignity'.
6. C.R. Pathak, Kolkata, 'The Spatial Structure and Processes of Development in India'.
7. Kala Gopal Krishnan, Hyderabad, 'An Integrated Energy Demand Supply Model for Andhra Pradesh – A Development Focused End-use Oriented Approach'.
8. Chittaranjan Sinha, Gaya, 'Separation of Executive and Judiciary in Modern India – The Historical Perspective and Contemporary Dimension'.
9. D.N. Dwivedi, Delhi, 'Factor, Price Distortion and Fiscal Intervention to Promote Employment in India'.
10. Vijay Ranjan Dutta, Patna, 'New Phase of Panchayati Raj- Self Government and People's Participation'.

General Fellowships

1. Sabiha Hussain, Department, of Sociology, M.R. Mahila College, L.N. Mithila University, Darbanga, 'Mobility Among Muslim Women in India: A Case Study of Mithila Region'.
2. D.M. Diwakar, Deptt. of Economics, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi, 'Gandhian Approach to Build a Progressive Society'.
3. A.C.K. Nambiar, Deptt. of Economics, University of Calicut, Aranattukara, P.O., Trichur, Kerala, 'Impact of Migration – A Study with reference to Travancore Settlers in Malabar'.



Appendix - 5

Fellowships Awarded

Senior Fellowships

1. Prof. Hiranmay Dhar, Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector 'O' Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow – 226020, 'Colonial State and Agrarian Transformation in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century North Bihar (1882-1941)'.
2. S.P. Shukla (Retd.) Member, Arunachal Pradesh Public Service Commission, Itanagar – 791111, 'Integrated Development Strategy for Arunachal Pradesh'.
3. Amiya K. Samanta GD-280, Sector III, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091, 'The Reform Movement of Vidya Sagar in the Colonial Society in Bengal'.
4. Sumitra Chaudhury, B-3, 15-C, Jubilee Park, Kolkata – 700 033, 'Urban Agriculture: Ecological and Economic Implications'.
5. C.J. Nahvi, Chanapora, Srinagar-190 015 (J&K), 'Srinagar: Policy Initiatives for Improvement in Urban Management'.
6. S.L. Lodha, Dept. of History, Govt. Girls Higher Secondary School, Canal Road, Jammu J&K – 180 003, 'Determinants of Money Stock in India 1980-81 to 1999-2000'.
7. Shakti Kak, B-36, DDA Flats, Saket, New Delhi 110 017, 'Employment Growth and Poverty Reduction in Rural India'.
8. S.P. Vaid, E-161, Shastri Nagar, Ajmer, Rajasthan, 'Popular Demands and Agitations in Jammu & Kashmir 1931-47: Socio-economic Analysis'.
9. A Sociological Study on Tribal Health Among Todas of Nilgiri Hills of Tamil Nadu.
7. Mamta Kataria, M.L.S. University, Udaipur, Role of Women Co-operative Societies in the Direction of Women Empowerment.
8. S. Srinivas, Hyderabad University, Hyderabad, Democratic Decentralization and Participatory Natural Resource Management: A Study of Amangal Mandal in Mahabubnagar District of A.P.
9. Jaya Anitha Abraham, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, Effectiveness in Community Participation in Raising Productivity and Production — A Case of Vegetable Cultivation in Kerala.
10. Alekha Chandra Mohanty, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, Education, Poverty and Income Distribution in Orissa.
11. Tila Kumar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, The Bajnias of Western Orissa: A Study in Popular Culture and Dalit Identity.
12. Maneesha Roy, University of Delhi, Delhi, World Order Problems: A Study in the Gandhian Perspective.
13. Arindam Saha, University of Delhi, Delhi, Structural Characteristics and their Impact on Organizational Performance.
14. Prem Syam Sundar, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Information of Communication Technology Management in Commercial Banks for Improved Agricultural Credit-potentials and Constraints.
15. Shashi Bala, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, The Role of Technical Training Institutes in India — Quality of Workforce and Labour Market Absorption.
16. Rakesh Ranjan, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Agricultural Growth and Agrarian Structure — The Case of Bihar.
17. A. Prabhakaran, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Information Society and Changing Gender Relations: A Comparative Survey of Delhi and Chennai.
18. Anupam Das, University of Delhi, Delhi, Emerging e-language: Some Morphological and Representational Aspects.
19. B. Hema, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, Structural and Functional Analysis of Sector Specific Environmental Programmes in South Delhi.

Open Doctoral Fellowships

1. Nalini Bikkina, Andhra University, Vishakhapatnam, A Survey of the Prevalence of Non-Psychotic Psychiatric Illness in a District of Kerala.
2. Bhavana Yadav, University of Delhi, Delhi, Effectiveness of Psycho-social Therapeutic Interventions in the Treatment of Schizophrenia.
3. Shailee Gopal, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla, Personality Factors in Happiness Disposition.
4. Meera Ahmad, University of Delhi, Delhi, Eco System and Society — A Study of Bishnois of Rajasthan.
5. C. Radha Gayathri, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Female Health in Colonial North India: A Study of Medical and Educational Interventions (1920-1947).
6. M. Thamilarasan, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli,

20. S. Sridevi, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi, Local Banking and Material Culture Amongst the Natukottai Chettians of Tamil Nadu.
21. Sonali Bhattacharya, University of Delhi, Delhi, The Integration Theory — An Application on EU & NAFTA.
22. Pinak Tarafdar, University of Calcutta, Kolkata, Concept of Health, Disease and Treatment in the Selected Tribal Villages of Jhagram Subdivision, District Midnapore, West Bengal.
23. Mansi, University of Delhi, Delhi, Transformations in Trauma, Growth After Loss: Case Study of Children of Earthquake Affected Gujarat.
24. Ranjay Pal, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, An Evaluation of Poverty Alleviation Programmes in U.P. with Special Reference to Devipatan Division.
25. Nanda Kishore Kannuri, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Coping with a Chronic Disease: A Study of Tuberculosis Among Tribals of Mahaboobnagar District.
26. Pindiprolu S.V. Bhavani, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, Utilization of Mental Health Services by Women — With Particular Reference to Women from Lower Income Groups in Visakhapatnam City.
27. Bhavana Gulati, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Health and Well Being of Women Embroidery Workers in the Chiken Industry of Lucknow.
28. Sowesh Pattanaik, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Police, Its Work Processes and the Community: A Study of a Dist. in Orissa.
29. Divya Singhal, M.D.S. University, Ajmer, Human Development in Rajasthan: The Education Challenge.
30. Ashvini Kumar Singh, Lucknow University, Lucknow, Promotion of Adjustment and Rehabilitation of Orthopaedically Handicapped through Social Work Intervention in the City of Lucknow.
31. Mokshika Gour, University of Delhi, Delhi, Health, Environment and Culture: A Study of Karwas of Chhatisgarh.
32. Arvind Kumar Pandey, 2/39, Dr. Tara Chand Hostel, Allahabad University, Allahabad, Importance of Environment in Social-economic Development — An Anthropological Study with Reference to the Tharu Tribe.
33. Santosh Kumar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, The Geographical Variations of HIV/AIDS in South Africa: Causes and Implications.
34. Sonal, University of Delhi, Delhi, Impact of Socio-economic Environment on Ageing Women, with Special Emphasis on Health Status and Morbidity Patterns.
35. Luxmi, Guru Jambheshwar University, Hisar, A Study of

Organizational Culture and Employee's Commitment in Indian Organizations.

36. Sharmistha Swain, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, Natural Resource Degradation and Environmental Impacts in Orissa Coastal Plain: A Micro-Regional Analysis of Bhitarkanika Rajnagar Coastal Zone.
37. Venkatanarayana Paladugu, Osmania University, Hyderabad, AIDS as a Social Problem — Its Causes and Consequences.
38. Rajeev Kamal Kumar, University of Delhi, Delhi, Study of Development Programmes in Parhaiya: A Primitive Tribe of Bihar.

General Fellowships

1. Phool Badan, 'Resurgence of Islam in Central Asia'.
2. Anita Gaur, 'An Analytical Study of Girl Child Labour — With Special Reference to the National Capital Territory of Delhi'.
3. Amarjeet Prasad Singh, 'Crown and Community: Maharashtra in 17th and 18th Century'.
4. Sadhna Agrawal, Almora, '*Sataven Dashak ka Samajik Adhyayan*'.
5. Ranjan K. Srivastava, Varanasi, '*Nagriya Vridha ka Samaj Shastriya Adhyayan: Uttar Pradesh ke Purvanchal ke teen Nagron — Varanasi, Maunathbhanjan evam Azamgarh — per Aadharit aik Samaj-Vaigyanik Adhyayan*'.
6. S.K. Shrivastava, Tikamagar, 'A Critical Analysis of Post-Entrepreneurship Training Problems of Scheduled Caste Entrepreneurs (Ex-Untouchables) and its Practical Solution'.

North-East

1. Khuraijam Bijoy Kumar Singh, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Socio-religious Movement Among the Meiteis of Manipur: A Sociological Study of the Sanmahi Movement.
2. Laldinmoi Pangamte, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Environmental Issues and Policy Responses in the 1990s — A Case Study of India and the US.
3. Ritu Kumar Mishra, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Socio-economic Determinants of Infant and Child Mortality: A Case Study of Jorhat and Dhubri District.
4. W. Themnichon, University of Delhi, Delhi, The Process of Empowerment of the Naga Women.
5. Kshetrimayum Imokanta Singh, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, The Impact of Craft of Theatre on the Aesthetic Culture of Society — A Study of Manipuri Sumang Lila.
6. Ujjal Kumar Sarma, University of Delhi, Delhi, Competing for Space — Human, Animal Relationship in the Fringe

Villages of Kaziranga National Park: A Study in Conservation Policy.

7. Rosie Vanlalruati Ralte, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'The Making of Ethnicity in an Urban Context: A Study of Two Immigrant Groups in Aizawl, Mizoram.'
8. Chandam Betholia, University of Manipur, Imphal, 'Social Network in the Meitei Speech Community.'

Short-term Fellowships

1. Preeti Kumawat, Department of Geography, Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 'Trends of Population Migration in Tribal Sub-plan Area of Southern Rajasthan'.
2. Shagufta Saity, Department of Geography, Rajasthan Vidyapeeth Udaipur, Rajasthan, 'Impact of Deforestation on Environment in Southern Aravali Region of Rajasthan'.
3. Anju Dwivedi, Department of Economics, RBS College, Agra, U.P. 'Evaluation of Poverty Alleviation Programmes: A Case Study of Firozabad District of U.P.'
4. Kavita Arora, Centre of Political Geography, ISI Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Management of Tropical Forest: A Case Study of Indonesia'.
5. Gir Raj Sharma, Department of Geography, Government of B. Arts & Autonomous College, Gwalior, M.P., 'Sahariya Tribe of Sheopur District: A Study in Cultural Geography'.
6. Radha Rani, Department of Family Resource Management, Acharya N.G. Ranga Agricultural University, Bapatla, Guntur Distt, A.P., 'Consumer Education Through Multimedia — An Evaluation Study'.
7. Aarti Srivastava, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'A Study of IIT and HBTI Graduates from Kanpur at the Entry Level'.
8. Anju Chaudhary, Centre for Rural Studies, Sahibabad/ Ghaziabad, U.P., 'Economics of Child Labour in Ghaziabad District of U.P.'.
9. Surender Singh Mehta, Department of Commerce, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla, 'An Appraisal of the Working of Khadi and Village Industries in Himachal Pradesh'.
10. Mrugan, Department of Economics, Annamalai University, Tamil Nadu, 'Economics of Energy Consumption in Agricultural Production: A Study in Cuddalore and Thanjavur Districts, Tamil Nadu'.
11. Shabnam Beig, Department of Social Science, Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow, 'Hela Biradari ki Sthiti evam Gatishilata'.
12. Rakhi, Department of Geography, S.V. College, Aligarh, 'Locational Pattern and Development of Small Scale and Cottage Industries in Etah District, U.P.'.
13. Narunarayan Rai, Department of Political Science, Banaras

Hindu University, Varanasi, 'The Mayor in Varanasi Nagar Nigam'.

14. Humera Shafi Bhat, Department of Psychology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'Social Intimacy and Religiosity as Moderators of the Psychological Impact of Prolonged Stress'.
15. Neelam Sharma, Department of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Subordinate Judiciary: A Study with Special Reference to Rajasthan'.
16. Jagdish Prasad Gurjar, Department of Political Science, Kota Open University, Kota, '*Rajasthan mein Samwidhanik Panchayat Vayavastha mein Gram Sabha: Ek Adhyayan*'.
17. Rajat Chatterjee, Department of Management, Vikram University, Ujjain, 'An Institutional Climate Audit of Select Educational and Training Institutes of Computer Application in M.P.'
18. Seema Kaira, Department of Economics, Kumaon University, Nainital, 'A Study of Rural Credit Market Viability and Performance of Credit Institutions with Special Reference to Functioning of Regional Rural Banks in Kumaon'.
19. Shyam Choubey, Department of Geography, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 'Study of Family Welfare Programmes in Sagar District of M.P.'
20. Kulpreet Kaur, Department of Psychology, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Marital Adjustment as a Function of the Age Gap Between the Spouses'.
21. Chitaranjan Senapati, Department of S.I.S., Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Industrial Development in Market Conditions in Kazakhstan Since 1991'.
22. Chintamani Vashishtha, Department of Economics, J.N. College, Etah, U.P., '*Regional Economic Cooperation and Trade Relations Among SAARC Countries*'.
23. A.G. Senthil Ram, Department of SIS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'The Tibet Issue, 1987-1997 Internationalization and Media Mobilization'.
24. Chhaya Goel, Department of Political Science, Govt. P.G. College, Morena (M.P.), '*Lok Nayak Jai Prakash Narain ka Rajnitik Chintan evam Vyaktitva : Ek Adhyayan*'.
25. J.K. Tiwari, Department of Sociology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, '*Paryavarn evam Janjatiya Parampara: Uttar Pradesh ke Bhutia Janjati par Aadharit ek Samaj Vaigyanik Adhyayan*'.
26. M. Bhuwan Saxena, Department of Economics, H.N.B. Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal, 'A Study of Distribution of Population and Food Resources in Jaunsar-Bawar Tribal Zone in Chakrata Tehsil (Garhwal) Himalaya'.
27. Anjana Agarwal, Department of Economics, Dr. Bhimrao

- Ambedkar University, Agra, 'An Assessment of the Implementation of Jawahar Rozgar Yojana in Etah District of Agra Region'.
28. Shikha Chaurasia, Department of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Parent-Child Relationship and Career Search Self-efficiency among Adolescents'.
 29. Nidhi Shukla, Department of South Asian Studies, Rajasthan University, Jaipur, 'Child Labour in South Asia: A Comparative Study of Socio-legal Aspects in India and Nepal'.
 30. Sumanlata Arya, Department of Sociology, D.S.B. Campus, Nainital, 'A Sociological Study of Elected Women Representatives under the Panchayati Raj System in Nainital District, year 2001-2002'.
 31. R.G. Joshi, Department of Philosophy, K.J. Somaiya College of Arts & Commerce, Vidyavihar, Mumbai, 'Relevance of the Teachings of Buddha and Gandhiji in Today's World'.
 32. Vineeta Chauhan, Department of Political Science, S.M.J.N. (P.G.) College, Haridwar, 'Modernization and Political Development in Uttarakhand: A Case Study of District Tehri Garhwal'.
 33. Shakil Ahmed, Department of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Iran-Saudi Arabia: Dominance in the Persian Gulf and Security of the Region'.
 34. Ashima Pattanaik, Department of Political Ecology, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Environmental Issues in the Nordic Temperate Forest Management: A Critical Spatio-Political Analysis'.
 35. Umesh C. Tripathi, Department of Political Science, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Police Community and Problem of Violence in India: A Study of Human Rights Violation and Community Response in Patna'.
 36. R.K. Sahu, Department of Political Science, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Human Rights and Child Labour with Special Reference to Orissa'.
 37. K.M. Parivelan, Department of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Indo-Russian Relations: Post-Pokhran-II'.
 38. Abhay Prasad Singh, Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Political Economy of Child Labour in India: A Study in the Brassware Industry of Moradabad'.
 39. Shiyani Shrivastava, Department of Home Science, Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'A Study on Empowerment of Scheduled Caste Women in Nangarh Block of Chandauli District: A Participatory Action Research'.
 40. Ahay Narayan Nayak, Department of Anthropology, Sambalpur University, Burla, Orissa, 'Society, Culture and Development: A Study of the Bonda Highlanders of Eastern Ghats, Orissa'.
 41. Sushil Kumar, CSSS J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Resettlement and Social Ecology — A Study of Sardar Sarovar Project'.
 42. A. Bhavani, Department of Economics, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Female Agricultural Labourers and their Wages in Coastal A.P.'.
 43. Inderjeet Singh Sodhi, Department of Public Administration, University of Rajasthan, 'Administration of Urban Development in India: A Study of Roles and Relationship of Jaipur Development Authority'.
 44. Sneha Nalla, Department of Economics, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'Capital Formation in Indian Agriculture'.
 45. Pitambar Singh Chauhan, Department of Economics, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra, 'Role of Regional Rural Bank Finance in Generating the Income and Employment of Weaker Section: Study of Agra District of U.P.'.
 46. G. Geetha, Department of Geography, University of Madras, Chennai, 'HIV/AIDS Infection: A Perception Study on Urban Women Commuters'.
 47. Ajit Kumar Naik, Centre of Linguistics and English, School of Languages, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Language Contact, Change and Obsolescence: A Case Study of Laria'.
 48. M.S. Reddy, Department of Rural Development, S.K. University, Anantpur, A.P., 'Pest Management Practices of Cotton Growers: A Study in Guntur District of Andhra Pradesh'.
 49. Debendra Nath Dash, Department of Education, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, 'School Effectiveness in Relation to Organization of Learning and Community Participation at Primary Level of Education in Haryana'.
 50. Pankaj Bharati, Department of Psychology, Allahabad University, Allahabad, 'Dehumanization of Urban and Rural Poor'.
 51. Geetha Shrivastava, Department of Sociology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, '*Nagariya Parivesh mein Shikshit Hindu Nariyaon ki Dharmikata ka Swaroop: Varanasi Nagar par Adharit ek Samajshastriya Vishleshan*'.
 52. Shail Saxena, Department of Geography, Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal, 'Integrated Watershed Management in the Himalayan-Yamuna Basin'.
 53. Elizabeth Mathew, Department of Public Administration, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 'Policy and Administration of Housing and Basic Facilities for Economically Weaker Sections of the Society — A Case Study of Chandigarh'.
 54. Mamta Kapoor, Department of Education, Chaudhury Charan Singh University, Meerut, 'Influence of Physical

- Handicaps of Pre-service Teachers on their Teaching Effectiveness and Personality Characteristics'.
55. Harendra Singh, Department of Education, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, 'A Comparative Study of Stress Among Male and Female Teachers in Relation to their Personality Needs and Adjustment'.
 56. Urmila Singh, Department of Sociology, M.G. Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi, 'Social Needs and Psycho-social Problems of Adolescent Girls of Secondary Schools in Varanasi City'.
 57. A.W. Farooqi, Department of Commerce & Business Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi, 'Professionalization of Management in Co-operative Banks of Delhi State'.
 58. V. Jayarajan, Department of Anthropology, University of Mysore, Mysore, 'The Role of Kalagams Among Tiya Community of Northern Kerala'.
 59. M. Aruna, Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Returns to Scale in Agriculture: A Study at Farm-level in Nalgonda District'.
 60. Abhilasha Yadava, Department of Economics, Purvanchal University, Jaunpur, '*Bhadoli Janpad Mein Muslim Mahilaon ki Shiksha ka unke Prajanan Vyavahar par Padnewale Prabhaon ka Adhyayan*'.
 61. C. Lakshmanan, Centre for Political Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Personality Cult in Tamil Nadu Politics: A Study of the Culture of Dravidian Parties'.
 62. Sebatl Malik, Centre for the Study of Social Systems, SSS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Religion and Socio-economic Profile of the Bhumij in Keonjhar District of Orissa'.
 63. Sushil Kumar, Department of Education, Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj University, Kanpur, 'Contribution of Distance Education and Correspondence Courses in Higher Education'.
 64. Anoop Kumar Gupta, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Soviet Union's Policy Towards Arab-Israel Conflict, 1967-78'.
 65. Brijesh Pandey, Department of Sociology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Health Status of Child Labour in Glass Industry'.
 66. M. Amarjeet Singh, Department of Sociology, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 'Youth Unemployment Problem: A Sociological Study of Educated Unemployed Youth of Imphal, East and West District of Manipur'.
 67. K.R. Sivalingam, Department of Ecology and Environmental Management, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry, 'Studies on Social Ecology of Coastal Fisheries in Pondicherry Region for Evolving Sustainable Alternative Strategies'.
 68. Neelu Jain, Department of Accounts & Finance, Ajmer University, Ajmer, 'International Tourism in Rajasthan: A Study of its Economic Impact and Marketing Implications on the State Economy'.
 69. Nani Mahanta, Department of Political Science, Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam, 'Politics of Violence and Asamiya Identity: The Discourse of ULFA'.
 70. Rajbir Singh, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Human Rights in Pakistan: A Case Study of Women'.
 71. Suchi Mathur, Department of Geography, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Application of Remote Sensing Techniques in Integrated Water Resource Management'.
 72. Sudeepa Bose, Department of Psychology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Factors in Employees Perception of Human Resource Practices and Organizational Commitment'.
 73. Santosh Kumar Santa, Department of Sociology, M.G. Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, '*Uch Shiksha — Anusuchit Jati evam Vikas*'.
 74. Seema Prinja, Department of Psychology, Panjab University, Chandigarh, 'Role of Depression, Hopelessness and Psychoticism in Different Dimensions of Suicide Ideation Among Adolescents'.
 75. Seema Karki, Department of Education, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'A Socio-psychological Study of Primary Girl Dropouts in Kumaun'.
 76. Tariq Anwar, Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'India's Relations with Malaysia'.
 77. Dinesh Vyas, Department of Sociology, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'Socio-anthropological Study of the Shauka Tribe of Vyas Valley in Western Nepal'.
 78. Vijay Kumar, Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies, SIS, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'The New Banking System in Post-Soviet Russia'.
 79. Abhay Kumar, Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Development and the Environment: A Study of the Ganga Mukti Andolan and Swarn Rekha Andolan in Bihar'.
 80. Pragya Tiwari, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, SSS, JNU, New Delhi, 'Wage Employment Structure and Earning Differentials in Urban Labour Market'.
 81. Neeraj Awana, Department of Political Science, Ch. Charan Singh University, Meerut, 'Left Congressmen and the Split of Congress in 1969 — A Case Study of the Role of Congress Forum for Serialist Action'.
 82. Jagdish Chander, Department of Sociology, Punjab University Chandigarh, 'Elementary Education in Rural Haryana: Effects of Caste, Class and Culture'.

83. Bhal Chand Singh Negi, Department of Geography, Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal, Uttaranchal, 'Role of Transportation and Communication in the Cultural Transformation of Garhwal Himalaya'.
84. Alpana Saxena, Department of Geography, H.N.B. Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal, 'A Study of Population and Food Nutrition of Deitic System and its Planning in Dehra Dun Valley (Garhwal Himalaya)'.
85. J. Arun Kumar, Department of History, S.K. University, Anantapur, 'Drought and Finance in Historical Perspective: A Case Study of Anantapur District'.
86. Vinod Kumar Pandey, Department of Sociology, B.H.U. Varanasi, 'Child Labour in Hand-made Carpet Industry'.
6. Ashok Kumar, Department of political science, C.C.S. University, Meerut, U.P., 'Backwardness of Dalit Class in Development Process: A Case Study of Garh Mukteshwar Tehsil', Rs. 8,000.
7. Sreeramulu, Department of Law, S.K. University, Anantpur, 'Displaced Industrial Works of Semi-Arid Backward Region: A Study of Socio-legal Aspects of Textile Industry', Rs. 12,000.
8. B.N. Nagabhusharaiah, Department of Sociology, Govt. Arts College Tumkur-Karnataka, 'Pattern of Land Holding Among Scheduled Caste: A Study of their Socio-economic Profile', Rs. 7,000.
9. Zafrul Alam, Department of Psychology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'A Study of Job Involvement Among Bank Employees as Related to Job Anxiety, Personality Characteristics and Job Burnout', Rs. 12,000.
10. Sanjeer Alam, Department of Centre for the Study of Regional Development School of Social Sciences, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Education Deprivation and Major Religious Groups in Bihar', Rs. 12,000.
11. Ajay Kumar, Department of Anthropology, Dr. H.S. Gour University, Sagar, 'A Study of the Affecting Variables: Infant and Childhood Mortality Among the Kol of Satna District M.P.', Rs. 12,000.
12. Shalini Asthana, Department of Education, Kanpur University, Kanpur, '*Vibhin Prakar Ke Shaikshik Sangathano Mein Adhyayanrat Kishoron ka Vyaktiv, Rachna Shakti, Atam Pratey, Shaikshik Uplabdhhi, Pragrna evam Moolayon Per Padne Wale Prabhavon ka ek Adhyayan*', Rs. 12,000.

Contingency Grants

1. Kalvi Selvi, Department of Economics, Scott. Christian College, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari District, 'An Economic Study of Milk Cooperative Societies in Kanyakumari District', Rs.12,000.
2. Sanjay Jayawkodenta, Department of Economics, Mumbai University, Mumbai, 'The Economics of Malnutrition in Tribal Areas of Thane District of Maharashtra', Rs. 6,200.
3. B.Ravi Kumar, Department of Political Science, S.K. University Anantpur, 'District Police Administration: A Case Study of Kurnool District, A.P.', Rs. 5,000.
4. Kanwarl Pal Singh, Department of Political Science, C.S.S. University, 'Political Development of Dalit Youths in Western U.P.: A Case Study of Bulandshaher, U.P.', Rs. 6,500/-.
5. Hemlata, Department of Political Science, C.C.S. University, Meerut, U.P., 'National Women Policy: A Case Study of Dalit Women', Rs. 6,500.



Appendix - 6

Grants in-Aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services

Grants-in-aid have been provided to the following institutions during the period April 2001 to March 2002.

S. No.	Institutions/Associations	Amount in Rs.
1.	Govt. Home Science College, Chandigarh	4,900
2.	Rupa and Co., New Delhi	17,325

Appendix - 7

Publication Grants

Doctoral Theses

1. Renu Sobti, ND-19, Vaishakha Enclave, Pitampura, Delhi-110034, 'Medical Services: Patients' Perception and Legal Regulation under Consumer Protection Act 1986'.
2. Sheela Verghese, Dept. of Economics, M.A. College, Kothamangalam, Kerala-686666, 'Employment of Women in the Unorganised Manufacturing Sector'.
3. Suresh Chander, ICSSR, New Delhi-110 067, 'Child Labour in Informal Sector: A Sociological Study of Aligarh City in U.P'.
4. Santosh Kumar Dutta, Kachi Puka (North), P.O. & District Burdwan-713 101 (W.B.).
5. K.N. Dinesh, Department of Sociology, Ravishankar University, Raipur-492 010, 'A Study of Formal and Informal Structure of Medium Scale Industries in Bhilai'.
6. J.G. Patel, Assistant Extension Educationist, Office of Director of Extension Education (Zone), Unit Khetiwadi, Gujarat Agricultural University, Anand Campus, Anand-388110, 'Indigenous Resource Management by Tribal Farm Women In Vadodara District of Gujarat State'.
7. Maninder Singh, 25, Goka Avenue, P.O. Vijay Nagar, Amritsar-143 036, 'Inter Industry Finance Performance Differentials In India'.
8. S.F. Chandra Sekhar, TRT-132, Jawaharnagar, RTC-X Road, Hyderabad, 'Organisational Support and Quality of Work Experiences: A Study of Nursing Personnel From Select Hospitals'.
9. Mala R. Lalvani, Department of Economics, University of Mumbai, Vidyanagari, Mumbai-400098, 'A Public Choice Perspective to Examining the Growth on Government'.
10. P.N.P. Mohamed Sahaputheen, No. 10, 11 Street, Nehru Nagar, Kajamalai, Tiruchillappalli-620023, 'A Study of Fuelwood Consumption by Rural Households and the Impact of Social Forestry Project'.
11. Vijay Kumar Chaudhary, 235-A, Globe Coaching Centre, Daudpur, Gorakhpur-273001, 'Paristhatikieya Sanslishtha

Aur Vipadan Ka Vikas: Garwal Himalaya Kshetra (U.P.) Ka Prateek Adhayayan'.

12. Dolly Sunny, 603, Surya Darshan, Yashwant Nagar, Vakola, Santacruz (East), 'Unemployment and Migration: A Case Study of Educated Unemployed Migrants from Kerala'.
13. Saroj Agrawal, 1/78, Sraddhapuri, Meerut, 'Hindi Ke Janjatiya Moolak Upannyason Ki Samajshastriya Chetna Aur Uska Upannyasik Pratifalan'.
14. Hansa Jain, 348, Ganesh Nagar, Behind Saraswati Hospital, Udaipur, 'Changes in Socio-economic Conditions of Scheduled Tribes of Rajasthan (1971-91): A Quantitative Analysis'.
15. Jagdish Chandra Batra, G-109, Saket, New Delhi, 'Liability of the Air Carrier under International Law of Civil Aviation'.

Research Reports

1. Sanjay Ambekar, C/o Jagmohanlal Sharma, I-F-161, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-110024, 'India-South East Asia Economic Relations 1985-95'.
2. B.N. Mehrish, 408 'Heights', South City, Gurgaon, 'Restructuring of the U.N. System for Building Future Global Order'.
3. B.M. Verma, 157-D, Pkt.-I, Mayur Vihar-I, Delhi-110 091, 'Social Justice in the New Act of Panchayati Raj: A Study of Public Services Delivery System for Weaker Sections'.
4. T. Chakraborty, Assistant Director (IC), Block No. 11, 4th Floor, C.G.O. Complex, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110 003, 'Community Policing in Delhi'.
5. R.M. Kalra, S-82, Geater Kailash Part-II, New Delhi, 'Drugs Addiction in School'.
6. P.V. Bhaskaran Nair, 'Chitra', Kakkancheri, Kolakkattuchali, P.O., Chelembra (Via), Kerala-673 634, 'Returns on Higher Education of Women In India'.



Appendix- 8

Sale and Distribution of Publications

Sale and Distribution of Publications

1. Total sale of ICSSR publications and journals for the period April 2001 to March 2002 amounted to Rs. 66,735.

Distribution of Publications and Journals

Journals

- *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography*, Volume 24-25, 1998-99.
- *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science*, Volume 27 (2) July- December 2000, Volume 28 (1) January – June 2001.
- *ICSSR Newsletter*, Volume 31 (3) Oct.- Dec. 2000, Volume 31 (4) Jan.- March 2001. Volume 32 (1) April – June 2001, Volume 32 (2) July-Sept. 2001.

Publications

- *Towards A New Era: Economic, Social and Political Reforms*, by M. L. Sondhi (Ed.).
- *India's Socio-economic Database – Survey of Selected Areas*, by C.P. Chandrasekhar (Ed.).
- *Refashioning the New Economic Order: Karnataka in Transition*, by Arun P. Bali (Ed.).
- *Identity, Locality and Globalization – Experience of India and Indonesia*, ICSSR.
- *Assertive Democracy Transition in Yugoslavia: Selected Documents*, by Apratim Mukarji (Ed.).
- *Asia-Pacific Security, Globalisation and Development*, by M.L. Sondhi (Ed.).
- *India in the New Asia-Pacific* by M.L. Sondhi (Ed.).
- *Economic Liberalization in India: Japanese and Indian Perspectives* by K.V. Kesavan (Ed.).
- *How India and Pakistan Make Peace*, by M.L. Sondhi (Ed.).
- *Psychology in India Revisited – Developments in the Disciplines; Personality and Health Psychology (Volume II)*, by Janak Pandey (Ed.).
- *Silver Generation in India – A Bibliographical Study*, by Nirmal Ruplal.

Publications Distributed under the Publication Grants Scheme

1. *Panchayati Raj in West Bengal: Democratic Decentralisation or Democratic Centralism*, by Maitree Bhattacharya.

2. *Ethnography of a Tribe*, by B.S. Bisht.
3. *Marriage and Human Fulfillment*, by J. Murickan S.J.
4. *Population – Health Literacy*, by Shriti Choudhary.
5. *Medical Services and Consumer Protection in India*, by Ranu Sobti.
6. *Radicalism and Violence in Agrarian Structure: The Maoist Movement in Bihar*, by B.N. Prasad.
7. *Performance of Regional Rural Banks*, by S.B. Hosamani.
8. *Torch Bearers of Vedic Traditions*, by Nityanand Patnaik.
9. *The UN Development Co-operation in the Third World*, by M.K. Kamala.
10. *The Old, The New, and All in Between*, by Thilalai Rajan A.
11. *Working Capital Management: A Comparative Study*, by A. Vijaya Kumar.
12. *Law and Agrarian Reform*, by Onkar Nath Tiwari.
13. *The Ginger Economy of Kerala*, by Leena George.

Book Fairs

To publicise the activities and programmes of the Council and also to promote the sale and distribution of its publications, the Council has been an active participant in various book fairs/ exhibitions.

Like several other regular exhibitions, the International Book Fair comes regularly to Delhi's Pragati Maidan every year. For several years now, the Indian Council of Social Science Research has been participating in the fair, not for commercial purposes but to display its publications to the people. This year also ICSSR participated in the 15th New Delhi World Book Fair held from 28 January to 4 February 2002 at Pragati Maidan, organised by National Book Trust. A very special discount of 60 per cent was allowed on purchase of a complete set of available publications and journals.

There was an enthusiastic response from students, academicians and publishers. ICSSR publications were in great demand and there was a fruitful interaction with publishers, librarians, distributors and professionals in the publishing industry on the one hand and intellectuals and academicians on the other.

The total sale of ICSSR publications in the fair amounted to more than Rs. 30,000, which was more than that of all previous years.



Appendix - 9

Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

1. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies 29, Rajpur Road, New Delhi 110 054.
2. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, P.B. No. 4062, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad 380 009.
3. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune 411 044.
4. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion-Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai 400 004.
5. Centre for Social Studies, South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna-Magdalla Road, Surat 395 007.
6. Giri Institute of Development Studies, Sector 'O', Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow 226 020.
7. A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna 800 001.
8. Indian Statistical Institute, Sociological Unit, 203, Barrackpore Trunk Road, Kolkata 700 035.
9. Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamia Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad 500 016.
10. Indian Institute of Technology, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Kanpur 208 016.
11. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 2A, Sector 19A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh 160 019.
12. O.K. Das Institute of Social Change and Development, K.K. Bhatta Road, Chenikuthi, Guwahati.
13. ICSSR, Data Archives, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, P.O. Box No. 10528, New Delhi 110 067.



Appendix - 10

Scholars Who Have Availed of the Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing

Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai

1. A.B. Suryavanshi, Department of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 'A Study of Cooperative Department Stores in Western Maharashtra'.
2. Jagannath S. Patil, Department of Economics, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 'Economics of Grape Farming in Tasgaon Taluka'.
3. Jayashree Karambe, Department of Educational Technology, S.N.D.T. University, Mumbai, 'Standardization of an Adjustment Inventory for Secondary and Higher Secondary Studies'.
4. Chandrasekhar V. Joshi, Yashvantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Govardhan, Nasik-422005, 'A Study of the Effects of Representational Systems, Meta Programmes and Learning Styles on Academic Achievement of Management Students'.
5. Pragati Narkhedkar, Dept. of Social Sciences, University of Nagpur, Nagpur, 'A Study on Mahatma Gandhiji's Work for Social Equality in the Context of Eradication of Untouchability and Educational Work in the Wardha District'.

Centre for Social Studies, Surat

6. Arundhati Mohanty, Department of Sociology, South Gujarat University, Surat, 'Dynamics of Labour Movement from Orissa to Surat — A Sociological Study'.
7. Rohit N. Desai, Shantiniketan High School, Tal, Magrol District, Surat, 'A Critical Study of the Problems of Primary Teachers Working with MLL Approach'.
8. Rajeshwarsinh Chudasma, 19 Union Society 25, New Jagannath Plot, Rajkot, 'An Evaluative Study of Rehabilitation Project of Maldharis of Gir'.
9. B.D. Dhila, Department of Psychology, Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar, 'Efforts of Ecological Factors on Attitudes Towards Some Aspect of Development'.
10. A.S. Vaghela, Samaldas Arts College, Old University Campus, Bhavnagar, 'Relationship Between Industry and Society'.
11. T.H. Vaghera, K.H.M. Arts and Commerce College, Porbandar, 'Female Workers in Mines — A Sociological Study'.
12. M.D. Chavda, B.M. College of Commerce & GMN Arts College, Dehgam, Gandhinagar, 'A Study of Personality,

Anxiety, and Marital Attitudes of Tribal and Non-Tribal Students'.

13. R.R. Modi, Smt. V.P. Kapadia Mahila Arts College, Bhavnagar, 'Problems and Prospects of Workers Working in Alang Ship Breaking Yard of Bhavnagar District of Saurashtra Region'.
14. S.B. Ravai, L.G. Arts College, Ahmedabad, 'A Comparative Study of Three Groups (Intermediate, Graduate, Post Graduate) on the Scale of Attitudes Towards Marriage and Marriage Satisfaction'.
15. Ashok Kshatriya, Dept. of Economics, Navyug Arts College, Surat, 'Population Growth: Micro and Macro Determinants — A Study Based on Special Reference to Surat'.

Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow

16. Hari Nand Bhatt, HNB Garhwal University, SRT Campus, Badshah Thaul, Tehri Garhwal, '*Uttarakhand Himalaya ki Arthavyavastha mein Kshetriya Asantulan ka ek Arthik Vishleshan*'.
17. Dharmendra Kumar, Dept. of Geography, Kumaon University Campus, Almora, 'Environmental Changes and their Impact on the Women's Life in Rural Kumaon: A Search for Sustainable Development'.

Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad.

18. G.V.S. Sekhar, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad 'Efficiency in Primary Education in Andhra Pradesh'.

Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi

19. Jasvir Singh, 307, 3rd Block, 6th Cross HMT Layout, Vidyapuram, Bangalore, 'State of India's Unorganised Workers'.

ICSSR Data Archives

20. P.J. Meshram, Centre for Rural Studies, Sahibabad, 'Problems of Labour Absorption, Relations and Earnings and Development of Agriculture'.
21. M.K. Jain, P.G. Department of Psychology, Govt. College,

- Ajmer, 'Job Satisfaction in the Higher Civil Services: A Study of the Rajasthan Administrative Services'.
22. S.H. Kallimath, Department of Commerce, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga, 'Socio-economic Impact of JRY Scheme on Beneficiaries in Karnataka State — A Case Study of Gulbarga'.
23. Jaideep Das, Dist. Project Coordinator, NCERT, Regional Institute of Education, Shyamala Hills, Bhopal, 'A Study of Attitudes and Values of Primary School Teachers Working in Tribal Schools of Madhya Pradesh'.
24. Chaveewan M. Kamol, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, J.N.U. New Delhi, 'Education Reforms in Thailand: A Comparative Study of its Impact on Primary Education in Phichit and Supunburi Provinces'.
25. Bharati Prabhakar, P.G. Dept. of Home Science, University of Jammu, Jammu-Tawi (J&K), 'Single Women: Adjustment, Problems and Coping Mechanism in Two Different Urban Settings'.
26. A. Maruf, Dept. of Education, D.A.V. P.G. College, Dehradun, 'A Comparative Study of Self Confidence, Adjustment, Attitude Towards Modernization and Level of Aspiration of Rural and Urban Scheduled Tribe and Backward Caste among Male and Female Students'.
27. Sreelekha R. Nair (Ph.D. scholar), Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, School of Social Sciences, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Gender Education and Work: A Study of Women Engineers in Kerala'.
28. Nighat Praveen Beg, Institute of Advanced Studies in Education, MJPR University, Bareilly, 'Impact of Mass Media on Attitude Towards Practice of Family Planning among Women'.



Appendix -11

Overseas Visits for Conferences/Data Collection

1. Jacob John Kattakayam, University of Kerala, Kerala participated in the XVIIth World Congress on International Association of Gerontology from 1-6 July 2001 in Canada.
2. Santana Bhattacharya, New Delhi visited Pakistan from 7 June 2001 for 10 days to meet experts and visit various research institutes.
3. Nasir Tyabji, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi participated in the International Congress of History of Science from 8-14 July 2001 in Mexico.
4. Uday Bhanu Sinha, Institute of Economic Growth, University Enclave, Delhi participated in the 2001 Far Eastern Meeting of the Econometric Society from 20-22 July 2001 in Japan.
5. Rashmi Sehgal, *Times of India*, New Delhi visited Pakistan to collect material for her research work related to gender from 25 June to 7 July 2001.
6. M.A. Jawaid, ICSSR and Mr. Surinder Mohan Verma, ICSSR, participated in the Global Climate Changes and Impact on Natural Resources organised by International School on Disarmament and Research on Conflicts (ISODARCO) from 20-29 June 2001 in Italy.
7. Suresh Chander, ICSSR, attended the Asia-Europe Programme at the Asia-Europe Centre of Institute D'Etude Politiques De Paris from 18 June to 27 July in Paris.
8. Prakash Nanda, New Delhi, visited Pakistan to contact experts and visit various institutions from 8-16 June 2001 for data collection.
9. S.N. Suri, IIPA, New Delhi participated in the 13th International Meeting of University Administrators (IMUA-2001) from 19-23 Aug. 2001 in Finland.
10. Biswajit Nag, Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi participated in the 30th Annual Conference of Economists from 23 to 27 Sept. 2001 in Australia.
11. Dipankar Moral, Dept. of Assamese, Gauhati University, Guwahati participated in the Seventh Himalayan Languages Symposium from 7-9 Sept. 2001 in Sweden.
12. P.G. Dhar Chakrabarti, Ministry of H.R.D., Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi participated in the Annual Conference on International Sociological Association on Poverty, Social Welfare and Social Policy from 6-9 Sept. 2001 in Spain.
13. D. Jacob Sastry, Dept. of Politics and Public Administration, Art College, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, participated in the Annual Conference of the North-Eastern Political Science Association: Philadelphia PA, USA from 8-10 Nov. 2001 in USA.
14. A. Raghunadha Reddy, Dept. of Law, S.K. University, Andhra Pradesh participated in the CLEA Conference 2001 from 18-20 Dec. 2001 in Sri Lanka.
15. Prof. K.V. Kesavan, SIS, JNU, New Delhi visited Washington, USA for Data Collection for his research work on 'India and the Peace Settlement with Japan 1947-52' for one month from 10 March 2002.
16. Ravi N. Saxena, ICSSR, New Delhi attended a training programme on 'Management of Community-Oriented Education' organised by Galilee College, Tivon, Israel from 6-25 March 2002.



Appendix - 12

Research Institutes

A. N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES, PATNA

Completed Projects

1. Socio-economic Survey and Rehabilitation Action Plan: Purnea, R.P. Sinha.
2. External Evaluation of Jan Shikshan Sansthan: Ujjain, R.P. Sinha.
3. Musahar: A Socio-economic Study, Dr. S. Narayan.

Ongoing Projects

1. External Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in the district of Siilguri (W.B.), M. Lal and Dr. R.P. Sinha.

Post-Doctoral/Doctoral Research

- One scholar is doing Post-doctoral research from the Institute.

Ph.D. Awarded

- One scholar was awarded a Ph.D. degree from Magadh

University and three scholars are doing their Ph.D. research under the guidance of the Institute faculty.

Publications

Book

- *Issues in Development* by Dr. S. Narayan, Gyan Publications, Delhi.

Articles

- The faculty published 11 research papers in different journals during the year.

Participation

- The Institute faculty participated in different seminars conferences/ workshops/training programmes.

(Funds Unaudited)

(Rs. In Lakhs)			
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	115.10	Establishment, Pay & Allowances	124.81
Grant Received from ICSSR (Non-Plan)	34.00	Repairs & Maintenance	00.56
Plan	09.00	ANSISS Corpus Fund	00.82
One Time Grant	08.00	Pay of Staff, Contribution	50.32
One Time Non Plan Grant	16.30	Expenses on Project	13.02
Bihar Government	50.00	Closing Balance	125.02
International Receipts	22.92		
Staff Contribution and other Deduction and Advances	43.91		
Grant Project etc.	15.32		
Total	314.55	Total	314.55

DR. BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, MHOW (MP)

Completed Projects

1. A Survey Report on large-scale atrocities on Dalits in Gawli Palasia Village (Mhow) by Prof. Y.G. Joshi & Dr.P.C. Bansal.
2. Atrocities on Scheduled Castes: A Case Study of Village Kolukheri (M.P.) by Prof. R.G. Singh.
3. Identification of Nutritional Deficiencies in Tribal Areas of M.P. and Remedial Actions by Prof. K. Sharma.
4. The Socio-economic and Political Status of Women of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Madhya Pradesh by Prof. K. Sharma.
5. Social and Religious Value Crisis among Scheduled Castes of Maharashtra with Reference to Rural Area of Nagpur District, by C. D. Naik.
6. A Comparative Study of Scheduled Castes Financial Development Corporations: Programmes for Socio-economic Upliftment of SCs in A.P. and M.P. by Shri R.D. Maurya.

Ongoing Projects

1. Aspirations and Achievements of Scheduled Castes in Post-Independent India: A Study in Madhya Pradesh.
2. Food Security Measures to check Felling of Trees in Tribal Areas of M.P.
3. Occupational Mobility and Social Change among the Scavengers of Indore, Sehore, Rajgarh and Dabra Towns of M.P.
4. Role of IRDP in Removing Poverty in Rural Areas of Bastar District of Chhattisgarh.
5. A Study of Impact of New Panchayat Raj on Empowerment and Development of SCs in M.P. and West Bengal.
6. An Evaluation Study on the Formulation and Implementation of Special Component Plan and its Impact on the Scheduled Castes of M.P.
7. Training Needs Assessment of Elected Representatives in the Vth Scheduled Area in M.P., A.P., Gujarat and Orissa.
8. Changing Values among the Buddhist and non-Buddhist Scheduled Castes.
9. A Critical Analysis of the Rehabilitation of Scavengers under the Scheme 'Liberation of Scavengers' in Madhya Pradesh and Karnataka.

10. An Evaluation Study of Utilisation of Central Assistance to Special Component Plan for the Development of Scheduled Castes with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu.
11. Evaluation Study of the Scheme of Post-matric Scholarships to the Scheduled Caste Students in Gujarat.

Seminars/Conferences/Special Lectures, etc.

During the period the Faculty participated in 45 lectures, conferences, seminars and workshops, etc. The following meetings, seminars, teaching and training programmes were organised by the Institute:

1. National Conference of Literatures on Reflections on Problems of Dalits and their Struggle through Literature, 7-8 November, 2001.
2. A Symposium on the Life and Works of Mahatma Phule, 28 November, 2001.
3. A Symposium on the Anantavada (No-self) Doctrine of Buddhism and Terrorism in the World in the Context of Impact of Religions, Society on 15 October, 2001.
4. A Symposium on the Effect of Ambedkar's Thoughts on Life, 6 December, 2001.

Publications

1. *Ambedkar Journal of Social Development and Justice* (English).
2. *Dr. Ambedkar Samajik Vigyan Shodh Patrika* (Hindi).

Books

1. *Samajik Niyantran evam Samajik Parivartan: Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh* (Hindi)

Special Course – Free IAS Coaching to SCs, OBCs and Minorities

As per the guidelines of the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, GOI, New Delhi, the ongoing free coaching to the candidates of the above categories appearing in the examinations (Preliminary) for group A posts, such as IAS and allied services, was started on 15 February, 2002 for three months.

Library

The Institute's Mahatma Phule library has a collection of more

than 16,000 books and 185 research journals including 8 foreign journals. The Institute is also subscribing to 24 magazines and 21 newspapers.

Computer Centre

The Institute has its own well-developed Computer Centre, with Internet facilities to the faculty members and students. The Computer Centre is under the charge of a faculty member. It has 12 Pentium 166 Mhz with 24X CD drive and 10 Pentium 150 Mhz Computers, 1 scanner, 1 digitiser, 2 inkjet colour printers, 1 laser printer and 4 dot matrix printers. Each faculty member has been allotted Pentium 166 Mhz with Multimedia and one inkjet colour printer. The Institute has Internet connection and its e-mail address is baniss@vsnl.com. For imparting computer training to the staff and scholars, a guest faculty has been engaged.

During the period under report, the Computer Centre arranged

training on computer fundamentals and the use of SPSS package for the M.Phil. and Ph.D. scholars of the Institute to enable them to make use of computer in their research work. A training programme on 'Research Methodology and Computer Application in Social Sciences' was also provided to the scholars with the support of the Institute. The programme also covered the use of advance statistics for controlling the error rate of findings in social science researches, facilitating the concept of report writing, data analysis, data transformation through the use of computer. A four-month training programme was conducted from 23 January to 15 June, 2001. The latest SPSS (Ver.10.1) package for training purpose was also purchased.

The new books purchased during 2000-2001 were 336. 122 books were received as a gift. The library got 73 periodicals and 44 newspapers and magazines and the amount spent on them was Rs. 1.50 lakhs.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)			
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance on 1.4.2001	31.48	Salary & Staff Benefits	50.74
Grants from ICSSR (P)	2.00	Library	0.45
Grants from ICSSR (NP)	11.00	Furniture/ Equipment	0.70
Government of M.P.	80.00	Fellowships	3.65
Miscellaneous Receipts	15.49	Printing & Stationary	0.77
Grant Received from Outside	4.01	TA/ meetings	1.02
		Construction of Building	7.33
		Seminars/Projects	10.76
		Contingency	11.04
		Vehicles	02.28
		Others	24.49
		Programmes & Functions	2.57
		Carry over	28.18
Total	143.98	Total	143.98

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

Completed Projects

1. Urgent Issues and Priorities in the Field of Capacity-Building for Demand-led Research by K.N. Nair & Vineetha Menon.
2. Long-Term Trends in the Growth and Structure of SDP in Kerala by P. Mohanan Pillai and N. Shanta.
3. Rural Industrialisation in Kerala: Re-examining the Issue of Rural Growth Linkages by Mridul Eapen.
4. Breaking New Ground: Adivasi Land Struggle in Kerala by Ravi Raman K.
5. Regional Implications of Globalisation: An Analysis with Special Reference to Kerala by K.N. Harilal and K.J. Joseph.
6. People and the Sea: A Tropical-Majority World Perspective by John Kurien.
7. WTO, Doha Round and Indian Fisheries: A Preliminary Note by John Kurien.
8. Institutional Arrangements in Irrigation and Water Management: Case Study of a Village Panchayat in Kerala by Vineetha Menon, Antonyto Paul & K.N. Nair.
9. Technology, Quality and Cost of Water from Domestic Rain Water Harvesting System: A Case Study of Kerala.
10. Comparative Analysis of Water Quality from DRWH and Traditional Sources: A Case Study of Kerala, India by K. Pushpangadan, P.K. Sivanandan & Abilash Joy.
11. Social Returns from Drinking Water, Sanitation and Hygienic Education: A Case Study of Two Villages in Kerala by K. Pushpangadan.
12. The Linkage between Mangroves and Estuarine Fishery: Insights based on Cross-Sectional Data from South Asia by V. Sathakumar and A.K. Enamul Haque.
13. Dilemmas in Development: Rice-fish Farming in a North Kerala Wetlands by K.N. Nair, Vineetha Menon & R. Mahesh.
14. Labour, Capital and the State in Asia's Transformation: Reflections on Dichotomies, Continuities and Linkages by K.P. Kannan & Mario Rutten.
15. Has Poverty Declined in India in the 1990s? by D. Narayana.
16. The Rhetoric of Disagreement in Reform Debates by Achin Chakraborty.
17. Kerala's Gulf Connection: Emigration, Remittances and their Macroeconomic Impact 19172-2000 by K.P. Kannan & K.S. Hari.
18. Mental Health of Women in Kerala: Need for a Gender Perspective by Mridul Eapen.
19. Unreasonable Discontents: Individualisation and Gender in the Writing of Lalitambika Antarjanam by J.Devika.
20. Ecofeminism in Kerala: A Note for Discussion by J. Devika.
21. Beyond Kulata and Kulia: The Critique of Gender Difference in the Writings of K.Saraswatai Amma by J. Devika.
22. Imaging Women's Social Space in Early Modern Keralam by J. Devika.
23. Health and Nutrition in Orissa: An Assessment by Pradeep Kumar Panda.
24. Financing of the Public Health System in Orissa by Pradeep Kumar Panda.
25. Unmet Need for Reproductive Health in India by U. S. Mishra & T. K. S. Ravindran.
26. Delivery-Related Complications and Determinant of C-Section Rates in India by U.S. Mishra & M. Ramanathan.
27. Higher Education under Globalisation: Emerging Contradictions between Goals and Means of State Policy in Kerala.
28. Community Participation in School Education: Experiments under People's Planning Campaign in Kerala by P.K. Michael Tharakan.
29. The Economics of Housing and Housing Board by P.M. Pillai.
30. Liberalisation and Productivity Growth: Evidence from Indian Manufacturing by K. Pushpangadan, Pulapre Balakrishnan.
31. Economic Reforms and Entry Barriers in Indian Manufacturing by Suresh Babu. M.
32. Trades Policy Reforms, Market Power and Scale Efficiency in Indian Industry by M. Suresh Babu, Pulapre Balakrishnan and K. Pushpangadan.
33. World Bank-CII Study on Competitiveness: Delimiting the Scope of Reform Agenda by K.N. Harilal and M. Suresh Babu.
34. Structure and Growth of India's IT Exports: Implications of an Export-Oriented Strategy by K.N. Harilal and K.J. Joseph.
35. The Political Economy of Public Utilities: A Study of the Indian Power Sector by N. Vijayamohan Pillai and K.P. Kannan.
36. Time and Cost Overruns of the Power Projects in Kerala by N. Vijayamohan Pillai and K.P. Kannan.

37. The Aetiology of the Inefficiency Syndrome in the Indian Power Sector – Main Issues and Conclusion Study by N. Vijayamohan Pillai and K.P. Kannan.
38. Reliability and Rationing Cost in a Power System by N. Vijayamohan Pillai.
39. Bondage in Freedom: Colonial Plantations in South India, C.1840-1947 by Ravi Raman K.
40. Framing Custom, Directing Practices: Authority, Property and Matriliny under Colonial Law in Nineteenth Century Malabar by Praveena Kodoth.
41. On the Structure of Some Measures of Deprivation by Achin Chakraborty.
42. Economics and Institutions for the Sustainable Use of Coastal Wetlands: A Study in India and Bangladesh by V. Santhakumar and A.E. Enamul Haque.
43. A Study of the Milk Producers in Malabar by D. Narayana, Hari Kurup and Same Jose.
44. Macroeconomic Adjustment Policies, Health Sector Reform, Access to Health Care in India by D. Narayana.
45. Entry Strategies of Multinationals in India during Nineties by P.L. Beena and Subir Gokarn.
46. Plight of the Power Sector in India – Inefficiency, Reforms and Political Economy by N. Vijayamohan Pillai and K.P. Kannan.
11. From Women's History to the History of Em-gendering: Prospects for Writing the History of Modern Gender in Kerala.
12. Promoting Universal Primary Education: The Case of the Marginalised Groups.
13. Primary Education in South-East Asian Region.
14. Maximum Likelihood Estimation of the Outage Rate of a Power System.
15. Merger Wave in Post-Liberalisation India: In Pursuit of a Desirable Competition Policy.
16. Mergers and Acquisition in the Indian Corporate Sector: Trends, Motives and Implications.
17. Economic Reforms and Growth of Consumer Goods Industries in India.
18. Methods in Capital Stock Estimation.
19. The Impact of Trade Policy Reforms on Market Power and Scale Efficiency in Indian Industry.
20. Empirical Studies in Industrial Economics.
21. Inward Social Linkages of External Trade: Kerala 1700 to 1950.
22. 'There Comes Papa': Matriliny, Men and Marriage in Early Twentieth Century Malabar.
23. Codification of Christian Property Law in Early Twentieth Century Tiruvitamkoor: Questions of Gender, Community and Identity.
24. Moral Ideals, Moral Obligations and North-South Economic Relations.
25. A Markov Chain Model of Inflation in India.
26. Does Decentralised Planning Improve the Quality of Local Public Expenditures? A Study of the People's Campaign for Decentralised Planning in the Indian State of Kerala.
27. Social Benefits of Water Supply, Sanitation and Hygiene Education in Coastal Kerala.
28. Community-Based Monitoring System for Access to Basic Minimum Services in Kerala.
29. Coping Strategies in the Western Ghats: Threats and Opportunities of Economic Globalisation and State Decentralisation.
30. The Manufacture of Public Consent for State-Sponsored Artificial Birth Control in Kerala 1930s-1970s.
31. Gender, Family and Property Rights in North Kerala: An Inquiry into Contemporary Trends.
32. Collective Care among Workers and Non-Workers in the Informal Sector.

Ongoing Projects

1. Factor Payments, Employment and Productivity in Kerala: A Study of Long-Term Trends.
2. Architecture of Decentralised Planning in Kerala.
3. Natural Assets in the Ocean: Alternative Property Regimes for Marine Fisheries.
4. Who Gains from Trade Reforms?
5. Liberalisation and Competitiveness: A Study of Textile Industry in India.
6. Liberalisation of the Capital Account and the Real Exchange Rate: The Case of India.
7. The Case of Missing Trade: Indian Exports Since Trade Reforms.
8. Gender, Markets and Livelihoods in the Context of Globalisation: A Study of Women Workers in Select Industries in Kerala.
9. Rights-based Strategies in the Prevention of Domestic Violence.
10. Family Planning as Liberation: The Ambiguities of Emancipation for Biology in Kerala.

Seminars/Conferences/Special Lectures, etc.

1. Time and Cost Overrun of the Power Projects in Kerala, 6 July 2001.
2. Demographic History of Syrian Christians in Kerala, 3 August 2001.
3. The Sale of Allopathic Drugs in Thiruvananthapuram, 23 August 2001.
4. Return Emigrants in Kerala: Rehabilitation Problems and Development Potential, 14 September 2001.
5. Barriers to Expansion of Mass Literacy and Primary Schooling in West Bengal: A Study Based on Primary Data from Selected Villages, 23 November 2001.
6. Gulf Migration Study: Employment, Wages and Working Conditions of Kerala Emigrants in the United Arab Emirates 25 January 2002.
7. Imaging Women's Social Space in Early Modern Kerala, 8 February 2002.
8. Reliability and Rationing Cost in a Power System, 15 February 2002.
9. Kerala's Gulf Connection: A time-Series Estimation of Remittances and its Impact on the Macroeconomy, 20 February 2002.
10. On the Structure of Some Measures of Deprivation, 22 February 2002.
11. Framing Custom, Directing Practices: Authority, Property and Matriliney under Colonial Law in Nineteenth Century Malabar, 6 March 2002.
12. An International Conference on Labour and Capitalist Transformation in Asia 13-15 December, 2001.
13. Workshop for Training Panchayat-level Investigators 8-9 January 2002.

The academic staff of the Institute also contributed a large number of papers in international seminars/workshops within and outside India.

Publications

The faculty published 11 articles in various international journals, 35 articles in various national journals and 20 working papers.

Books

1. *Vallayum Valayum*, Malayalam Translation of Monograph on Social Security in Fisheries by Kurien John.

2. *Performance of Industrial Clusters: A Comparative Study of Pump Manufacturing Clusters in Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu) and Rubber Footwear Cluster in Korrarayam (Kerala)* by Pillai Mohanan, P.
3. *Global Capital and Peripheral Labour: The Political Economy of Tea Plantations in Southern India C.1850-1947*.

Library

During the reporting year, the library acquired 1,488 books and 478 working papers. The technical process of all the newly acquired books and working papers have been completed and added to the records of the library database. Based on the recommendation of the Library Committee 229 periodicals (122 foreign and 107 Indian) have been subscribed. The library also received 160 periodicals on gift/exchange basis from India and abroad.

Electronic Database Facilities

The library also provides online and offline electronic database facilities to the users. Under an MoU signed with the National Sample Survey Organization (NSSO), the Centre received unit-level data of various NSSO rounds. The database section acquired twenty-six new databases.

Computer Centre

The Computer Centre has 17 Pentium machines with shared printing facility, an exclusive computing unit for the faculty and a work-processing unit with five PCs that run round the clock for the students. The uniqueness of this facility is that it is partly managed by the students themselves. These three units are in addition to the computing facilities provided to the faculty and officers in their respective offices. Besides managing, optimising and distributing the computing resources, the centre provides programming and software management support to the faculty, staff and students on a continuous basis. The centre facilitates the operation of Library Information System and the Unix-based server installed for this purpose is being managed by the Computer Centre.

The centre also conducts computer familiarisation programmes for the newly admitted students and skill-updating programmes for the staff.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grants from ICSSR Non-Plan	67.35	Pay & Allowances	154.78
Grants from ICSSR Plan	27.00	Maintenance	9.42
Govt. of Kerala	77.60	Electricity/Water	6.25
Pay Revision	19.90	Telephone/Telex	2.70
Own Resources	6.47	Postage	1.13
Excess of Expenditure Over Income	59.82	Fellowships	2.77
		Seminars/Workshops	0.70
		Printing & Stationery, Publications	2.93
		Travel Expenditure	5.40
		Library	26.18
		Equipment/Furniture	5.64
		Non-recurring Expenditure on Building/Land/ Staff Training	32.99
		Grant Carried Over	7.25
Total	258.14		258.14

CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES, HYDERABAD**Projects Completed**

1. Participatory Irrigation Management – A Study of Water User Associations in Andhra Pradesh by Jasveen Jairath.
2. Land Degradation in India: Extent, Costs, Determinants and Trends by Ratna Reddy.
3. Watershed-Based Livelihoods Approach: A Policy Action Research Programme in Andhra Pradesh by V. Ratna Reddy.
4. Revival of Traditional Water Systems for Sustainable Rural Livelihoods: A Study of Tank Restoration Programme of SPWD in Andhra Pradesh by V. Ratna Reddy.
5. Livelihood Impact of Watershed Development in Andhra Pradesh by V. Ratna Reddy and M. Gopinath Reddy.
6. Environmental Degradation: Market, Policy and Institutional Failure: A Case of Water Resources in Andhra Pradesh by V. Ratna Reddy.
7. EIA, EMP, and R&R Action Plan for Tarakarama Thirthasagaram Reservoir Scheme, and also for Thotapally Barrage Scheme in Vizianagaram district, Andhra Pradesh by P. Padmanabha Rao.

Ongoing Projects

1. Project on Poverty Alleviation.
2. Baseline Survey for Impact Evaluation of District Poverty Initiatives Project (DPIP) in Andhra Pradesh.
3. Causes of Fertility Decline in India and Bangladesh.
4. Maternal Health, Mortality and Maternal Morbidity in Andhra Pradesh.
5. Employment, Environment and Sustainable Development.

Rural Development Projects

1. Women and Self-Help Groups.
2. Watershed Development: Sustainable Agriculture.
3. Panchayat Raj Institutions.
4. Anti-Poverty Programmes in Rural Areas.
5. Primary Education in Rural Andhra Pradesh.
6. NGOs in Rural Development.
7. Preparation of R&R and CAD plans under Musurmilli Reservoir and Surampalem Reservoir Schemes, East Godavari district, Andhra Pradesh.

New Projects

1. Save the Children (Young Lives: An International Study on Childhood Poverty).
2. Formalising Irrigation Institutions: A Study of Water User Associations in Andhra Pradesh.
3. Monitoring Shifts in the Health Sector Policies in South Asia.
4. Health Insurance for the Poor in India.

Workshops/Seminars

1. Young Lives: An International Study on Childhood Poverty, Stakeholder Consultation Workshop, 16-17 October, 2001, jointly organised by Save the Children, U.K. and CESS, Hyderabad.
2. Maternal Mortality in Andhra Pradesh, by CESS, 14-15 December, 2001.
3. The Implication of 2001 Population Census Results for Andhra Pradesh by CESS, 6 August 2001.
4. Talk on Agriculture Reforms by a delegation from the Economic Research Service (ERS), United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), Washington D.C. (Rip Landes, David Shully, Chery 1 Christensen, Praveen M. Dixit).
5. Indian Farmers' Movements in a Comparative Perspective,

by Staffan Lindberg, Professor of Sociology, Department of Sociology, Lund University, Sweden, 14 March 2002.

Faculty Seminars

During the period the faculty contributed seven papers in various seminars.

Publications

Books

1. *Social and Economic Security in India* by S. Mahendra Dev, Pius Antony, V. Gayathri, and R.P. Mamgain, (eds.), Institute of Human Development, New Delhi, 2001.
2. *User Valuation of Renewable Natural Resource: The User Perspective* by V. Ratna Reddy, Nova Science Publishers, New York, 2001.
3. *Water User Associations in Andhra Pradesh (Initial Feedback)*, by Jasveen Jairath, CESS, Hyderabad (in cooperation with Concept, New Delhi), 2001.

Articles

About 15 articles from the Institute were published in reputed journals and edited volumes.

Working Papers

The faculty contributed four working papers.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Government of Andhra Pradesh	13.75	Salaries, Contribution to PF & Library Journals	08.55
Grants from ICSSR (P)	9.20	Establishment Cost	33.03
Grants from ICSSR (NP)	51.00	Research Activity	01.46
One-time Plan Grant	1.85	Library	00.98
Miscellaneous	11.25	Computer & Cartography Unit Expenses	00.49
(-) Overspent grant of 2000-2001	21.69	Campus Maintenance	002.99
		Maintenance of Other Fixed Assets	01.51
		Contingencies	03.92
		Furniture, Furnishing & Equipment	00.75
		Board/EC Expenditure	00.11
		Research Development Grant	11.57
Total	65.36		65.36

CENTRE FOR MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, DHARWAD

Completed Projects

1. Assessment of Women's Economic Contribution to the Farm Sector During SAP: An Intra-State Analysis by Dr. Sailabala Debi.
2. Concurrent Evaluation of MWS-Drafting All India Report by Dr. P.R. Panchamukhi & Ms. Nayanatara, S.N.
3. Socio-economic Ideas in Ancient Indian Literature: Upanishadic and Pauranic Literature by Dr. P.R. Panchamukhi & Sh. A.R. Panchamukhi.
4. District Health Accounts: A Methodological Investigation by Dr. P.R. Panchamukhi & Sh. V.B. Annigeri.
5. Evaluation Study of the Regional Development Boards in Karnataka by CMDR Project Team.
6. Human Resources in the Electronics Industry: A Case Study of Bangalore by Dr. P.R. Panchamukhi & Mr. V.B. Annigeri.
7. Community Contribution to Development of Education by Dr. P.R. Panchamukhi & Dr. Sailabala Debi.
8. Towards an Alternative Approach to Rural Development: A Case Study of Ralegaon Siddhi by Dr. G.K. Kadekodi and Dr. N.H. Antia.

Ongoing Projects

1. Editing a book: Case Studies in Environmental Economics: Eleven Chapters Written by Eminent Scholars on the subject by Dr. Gopal K. Kadekodi.
2. Economic Reforms and the Health Sector by Dr. P.R. Panchamukhi, Dr. G.K. Kadekodi & CMDR Research Team.
3. A Study of Convocation Addresses in Ancient Indian Literature by Shri A.R. Panchamukhi.
4. Trade and Environment: The Links, Conflicts and Prospects in SAARC Countries by Dr. G.K. Kadekodi.
5. Economics and Valuation of Biodiversity: A task as Part of NBSAP Working Group by Dr. G.K. Kadekodi.
6. Common Property Resources: Reflections on Theory and in Practice in India by Dr. G.K. Kadekodi.

New Projects

1. Investment in Health Sector by Financial Institutions.
2. A Project Proposal for Editing Translating Manasollasa in Hindi sent to ICSSR, New Delhi.

3. Impact Assessment of Watershed Development Projects in Western Ghat Region.
4. Tobacco Subsidy.

Seminars/Conferences/Special Lectures etc.

1. The faculty participated in 53 lectures, seminars and workshops conducted by CMDR/other agencies.

Ph.D. Programme at the Centre

Seven students have registered for their Ph.D. in CMDR.

Publications

1. Towards Integrated Environment Accounting: Some Possibilities in the Indian Context; *Pacific and Asian Journal of Energy*.
2. Why an Inverted U-shaped Environmental Kuznets Curve May not Exist; in Monasinghe et al. (Eds.): *The Sustainability of Long-term Growth*, Edward Elgar Publ. 2001.
3. *Environment and Development; Environmental Economics: An Indian Perspective*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
4. *Environmental Economics in Practice: Selected Case Studies from India*.
5. *Common Property Resources: Reflections on Theory & in Practice in India*.
6. *Valuation of Natural Resources: What have we Learnt from Indian Experience?*
7. *Environmental Degradation and Resilience to Human Development: A case study of Karnataka*.
8. *The State of Development and the Environment: Challenges for the New Century*.
9. *Cost-mix for Higher Quality Education*.
10. *Book Review in the Journal Perspectives in Education on the Theme of Decentralization of Education System*.
11. *Time-use and Quality of Schooling*.

Library and Documentation Centre

During the year 2001-02 the Centre added 473 books and subscribed to 64 journals. The total number of books in the library, including reports, is 14,279.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	1.36	Salary	30.45
Grants from ICSSR	59.00	Library	6.76
SBI Interest	0.11	Printing & Stationery	1.11
Research Centre A/c	27.70	Research Infrastructure & Material	3.32
		Postage & Telephone	2.67
		Travel and Conveyance	5.36
		Vehicle Maintenance	0.07
		Campus Maintenance	1.29
		Contingencies	0.12
		Closing Balance	0.03
		Grant carried over	37.00
Total	88.17		88.17

CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH, NEW DELHI

Completed Projects

1. Trade and Economic Cooperation among the Countries of the Indian Ocean Rim Association for Regional Cooperation
2. Future of Urbanisation
3. The Ganges-Mekong Quadrant
4. Indo-Nepal Project
5. Delimitation
6. Nuclear Weapons and Indian Security

Faculty News

During the year the faculty attended 73 seminars, conferences, and workshops, etc. and also contributed 18 articles in various journals.

Conferences and Seminars

1. Bangladesh Elections and Impact on Relations with India, 12 November 2001
2. Fourth WTO Ministerial Conference at Doha, Implication for India, 19 November 2001.
3. Situation in Afghanistan and Implications for India, 26 November 2001

4. India's Emerging Role in the World Order, 10 December 2001
5. Doha Ministerial Meeting: An Assessment, 18 December 2001
6. Seminar on 'Prospects of India-China Cooperation in the WTO' 14 December 2001
7. Analysing China's Macro-Economic Miracle and the Lessons for Rest of Asia, 31 December 2001
8. Why We Feel Dispirited Today, 4 February 2002
9. Non-Performing Loans of PSU Banks: Some Panel Results, 18 February 2002
10. One Country, Two Systems: Its Role in the Process of China's Liberalisation, 19 February 2002
11. The State of the Indian Economy in the Post 1991 Reforms Period with Special Reference to the Performance during 2001-2002, 21 February 2002
12. South Asia – Singapore ASEAN Relations, 28 February 2002
13. The Fish Who Chose to Live on the Tree, 4 March 2002
14. The Future of South Asian Free Trade Agreement, 8 March 2002

15. Launching of Series of Seminars on Interface between Public Policy and Strategic Management, 24 December 2001
16. U.P. State-Level Conference on Population Policy, Lucknow, 16 May 2001
17. Bihar State-Level Conference on Population Policy, Patna, 26 May 2001
18. Eastern Regional Seminar on Political Reforms, Shillong, 18-19 June 2001
19. Northern Regional Seminar on Political Reforms, Mussoorie, 25-26 June 2001
20. Workshop on the 91st Constitutional Amendment Bill and the Boundaries of Indian Democracy: Delimitation of Constituencies and Related Issues, New Delhi, 13-14 July 2001
21. Western Regional Seminar on Political Reforms, Pune, 26-27 July 2001
22. Southern Regional Seminar on Political Reforms, Hyderabad, 16-17 August 2001
23. National Workshop on Converting Population Policy into Action, New Delhi, 10-11 December 2001
24. National Workshop on Public-Private Sector Partnership in Population Policy and RCH Care, New Delhi, 12-13 December 2001
25. Workshop on 'Role of Health-Related Professional Organisations for the Implementation of National/State Population Policies and RCH Programme' at IIC, New Delhi, on 31 January and 1 February 2002
26. Workshop on Formulating District Action Plan (DAP) for Implementation of National/State Population at IIC, New Delhi, 7-8 February 2002
27. National Conference on Political Reforms at New Delhi: 4-5 March, 2002

28. Regional Seminar on Political Reforms at Bangalore, 18-20 March 2002.

Research Publications and Books

1. *Reassessing Pakistan: Role of Two-Nation Theory* by Anand K. Verma.
2. *Reorienting India: The New Geo-Politics of Asia* by B.G. Verghese
3. *The Future of Urbanisation: Spread and Shape in Selected States* by K.C. Sivaramakrishnan.
4. *Ethnicity and International Relations at the Turn of the Century* by Jagat S. Mehta.
5. *The Boundaries of Indian Democracy: Delimitation of Constituencies and Related Issues* (Report of the Workshop organised by Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi; Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi; Lok Satta, Hyderabad; India International Centre, New Delhi on 13-14 July 2001).

Besides these about 200 articles were also published by the CPR faculty members in the national dailies during the year.

Books

- i. *Citizen and the Constitution*, Publications Div., I&B Ministry, GOI.
 - (a) 2nd revised and enlarged edition published
 - (b) Kannada and Tamil translated editions published.
- ii. *Our Constitution – Introduction to India's Constitution and Constitutional Law*, N.B.T., 3rd revised edition published.
- iii. *Hamara Samvidhan* (Hindi), N.B.T., 3rd edition published, also reprint issued.
- iv. *Hamara Parliament* (Urdu Translation) published.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. In lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grants from ICSSR	45.20	Salary & Allowances	84.98
Income from other Sources	43.87	Library	01.34
Interest on Fixed Deposits	27.79	Travel & Conveyance	01.81
Miscellaneous Income	02.54	Rents, Rates & Taxes	02.19
Other Receipts	08.74	Printing/ Stationery	03.79
Foreign Fund	00.89	Postage/ Communication	03.26
Others	00.82	Publication	00.59
Donar	00.06	Electricity/ Water	03.69
		Office Maintenance/Hospitality	06.13
		Membership	00.21
		Conferences/ Programmes	00.95
		Others	01.16
		Legal Expenses	01.02
		Vehicle Expenses	00.47
		Advertisement	00.62
		Depreciations	07.37
		Carried Over	10.33
Total	129.91		129.91

CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CHANDIGARH

Completed Projects

1. Evaluation of Sterilisation Beds Scheme in the State of Punjab sponsored by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India.
2. National Family Health Survey, India: Punjab (1998-99), September 2001 (in collaboration with the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai and ORC, Macro International, USA).
3. Training Programme for Representatives of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Punjab.
4. Innovative Urban Management: Resource Mobilisation and Privatisation of Ludhiana Municipal Corporation.
5. Evaluation of Health and Family Welfare Training Institutes in Punjab, March 2002.
6. Process Evaluation of Intensive Pulse Polio Immunisation (PPI) Programme in Union Territory of Chandigarh, (2001-2002) self-sponsored at the request of UNICEF, New Delhi.

Ongoing Projects

1. State Development Report on Punjab sponsored by the Planning Commission, Government of India.
2. Training and Education of Representatives of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Punjab followed by Research. Remaining six blocks of district Ropar and follow-up research in district Fatehgarh Sahib and Rupnagar.
3. Local Initiative Programme (LIP) to promote Health Care, Family Welfare and Community Employment Goals in 110 villages of Khamano block (Fatehgarh Sahib district: Punjab), Nurpur Bedi Block (Ropar district: Punjab) and Bhawarna block (Kangra district: Himachal Pradesh) in North India. The project is a collaborative programme between CRRID, Chandigarh and Technical Assistance Incorporated (TAI), Dhaka, Bangladesh under the sponsorship of Management Sciences for Health (MSH), Boston, USA.
4. Family Welfare Programmes in Punjab.

5. Urban Management in a Hill Town: A Case Study of Manali (Himachal Pradesh) sponsored by NIUA under FIRE D-II programme of USAID.
6. Emerging Trends in Negotiating Ethnicity from a Comparative Analysis of Four Partition-Related Peace Processes.

Publication

Books

1. *Future of Agriculture in Punjab* edited by S.S. Joshi and S.K. Ray, Chandigarh, CRRID, 2002.
2. *National Family Health Survey (NFHS-2)*, Punjab, Nanda, A.K., Aggarwal, R.K., et al. International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, and ORC Macro, Maryland, USA, July 2001 (in Press).
3. *Migrant Labour and the Trade Union in Punjab: A Case Study of the Sugar Industry*, Chand, Krishan, Chandigarh, CRRID (in Press)
4. *Constitution of India: A Review* edited by R.N. Paul, CRRID, Chandigarh (in Press).

Monographs/Mimeographs

1. *Local initiative programme in RCH.*
2. *Success story of CRRID-LIP I.*

Articles

During the year four articles were published in various journals.

Seminars/Conferences/Special Lectures, etc.

Thirteen special lectures, 21 seminars and conferences were organised by the Institute during this year.

The faculty participated and contributed papers in 18 seminars/ workshops/ conferences at the national and international levels.

Library

During the financial year, the library acquired 673 titles. This includes books, reference books and other government documents. One hundred and twenty four journals both Indian and foreign are being subscribed by the library.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipt	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Opening Balance	00.23	Salary	108.63
ICSSR			
Non-Plan	40.00	Research activities	02.92
Plan	09.00	Publication	02.58
Guidance/Consultancy			
Non-Plan	00.20	Library	04.00
Non-recurring	09.50	TA/DA & Meetings	02.65
Punjab Government		Printing and Stationery	00.15
Non-Plan	40.00		
Plan	09.00	Vehicles,	00.23
Interest on Corp.- Funds	11.13	Telephone, etc.	03.03
Other Sources	59.80	Postage and Equipment	04.45
Receipts own Services	02.20	Maintenance	03.26
		Electricity and Water	04.33
		Miscellaneous	44.80
Total	181.06		181.06

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES, NEW DELHI

Completed Projects

1. Assembly Elections Study 2001 by V.B. Singh, Yogendra Yadav and Sanjay Kumar.
2. Assembly Elections Study 2002 by V.B. Singh, Yogendra Yadav and Sanjay Kumar.
3. Profile of Candidates, Lok Sabha Elections 1996 by V.B. Singh and Rajendra Vohra.
4. State Politics in India by V.B. Singh and Aditya Nigam.
5. Sociological Survey of Settled Population in Bhatti Wild Life Sanctuary by Anita Soni.
6. A Revisit to India's Voluntary Sector by R.K. Srivastava, et. al.
7. People Liberation Army by J.S. Bajwa.
8. Mid-Life East and West: A Comparative Study of Midlife in Asia and Australia by Patricia Uberoi, et.al.
9. Overseas Chinese by Vinod C. Khanna.

New Projects

1. Heilongjiang and Punjab: Some Issues in Comparative Understanding of Industrialization in China and India
2. On the Borders of China and India: Comparative Economic Development in China's South-west and India's North-east
3. Gandhi's Hind Swaraj as Restatement of Tradition and the Idea of Universality
4. Idea of Conversion and Universality in Late Roman Antiquity
5. The Situation of Under Trials in Bihar and Jharkhand
6. Naxalite Movement in Bihar
7. Multiversity
8. Faith Movements and Environment
9. An Information Management Centre on Civil Society

Ongoing Projects

1. Social Profiles of MLAs since 1952

2. Thematic Studies on Lok Sabha Elections
3. Programme on Advanced Political and Social Theory
4. Sarai: The New Media Initiative
5. Indian Languages Programme
6. Democracy, Ethnicity and Knowledge in the History of the Present

Seminars/Conferences/Special Lectures etc.

During the year, the CSDS organised several national and international seminars, conferences, symposia and lecture series. In addition, the Centre organised 28 seminars of the New Media initiative Programme (Sarai).

Publications

Books

1. *The Cities of Everyday Life* by Ravi Vasudevan, Ravi Sundaram, et.al., eds.
2. *Time Warps: The Insistent Politics of Silent and Evasive Pasts* by Ashis Nandy
3. *The Intimate Enemy: Loss and Recovery of Self under Colonialism* (in Korean) by Ashis Nandy
4. *The Savage Freud and Other Essays in Possible and Retrievable Selves* by Ashis Nandy
5. *Exiled at Home*, Ashis Nandy
6. *War and Peace in the Gulf: Testimonies of the Gulf Peace Team* by Bela Bhatia (edited with others).

Library

The library has collected during this period over 1,060 books, 6,055 bound journals, 5,210 occasional papers, 51 subscribed journals and 20 journals under exchange and 117 various reports.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amounts	Payments	Amount
Maintenance and Development grant from ICSSR	65.00	Pay & Allowances (Non-Plan.)	59.29
Additional grant for Revised Pay scales		Pay & Allowances (Plan)	26.91
Grant for Plan posts	29.00	Library	00.71
Miscellaneous Income	17.11	Travel/Conveyance/Running	
Miscellaneous Income used to cover carried over excess Expenditure over Income of last year	4.25	Cost of Vehicle	01.55
		Printing & Stationery	00.56
		Telephone	02.55
		Electricity/water	05.60
		Repair & Maintenance	02.51
		Contingencies	01.08
		Others	01.59
		Assets	08.76
		Deficit covered out of Miscellaneous Income	04.25
Total	115.36		115.36

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES, SURAT**Completed Projects**

1. Child Labour in Home-Based Industries in the Wake of Legislation: The Case of Diamond Industry of Surat, by Kiran Desai.
2. The Process of People's Participation in the Post-Plague Situation, by Kiran Desai.
3. Dalits and Social Conflict Mitigation Process in India, by S.P. Punalekar, Satyakam Joshi and Arjun Patel.
4. Women's Participation in Income Generation in Hazira Area, Akash Acharya under the guidance of D.C. Sah.
5. A Study of Tribal Migrants from Dangs and Dahod, by Arjun Patel.
4. Benchmark Study of Surat City.
5. Dalits' Situation in Maharashtra: With Reference to Conflict Mitigation Process.
6. Agricultural Power Subsidy: A Case Study of North Gujarat.
7. Impact of Port on Development of Bhavnagar District: A Study.
8. A Study of Slums in Surat, Ankleshwar, Halol and Porbandar.
9. Socio-economic Study of Fishermen of Gujarat: With Special Reference to Coastal Development.
10. Study on Inclusion of Excluded Communities for Social Cohesion through Panchayati Raj: A Case Study of Surat District.

Ongoing Projects

1. Workers of Closed Textile Mills.
2. Tribal Development: Vision 2010.
3. Water Scarcity and People (With Special Reference to Gender Dimension).

11. Training Programme for Members of Social Justice Committee of Gujarat.

Seminars/Training Programmes

The Centre for Social Studies organised six seminars and two training programmes during the year.

Publications

Book

Book review on 'Co-operativisation, Liberalisation and Dairy Industry in India', (Dilip Shah), *Arthat*, 20 (4), by Akash Acharya.

Articles

Twenty-two articles were published by the faculty in reputed journals.

Seminars/Lectures/Workshops and Training Programmes and other Activities by the Faculty

The faculty participated and presented papers in 112 seminars/

lectures and training programmes and other activities during the year 2001-02.

Library

The Centre's library acquired 686 books. By the end of March 2002 the total number of books, back volumes and reports has reached 26,785. The Centre subscribes to 100 journals. Of these 85 are Indian and 15 foreign. In addition, 10 journals have been received on an exchange basis and 8 gratis. The library added to its collection microfilm rolls of *Gujarat Mitra*, 58 video cassettes and 1 CD. Three hundred and forty four scholars visited the library during the year 2001-02.

Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR Grant Non-Plan	26.00	Salaries	30.77
Plan	13.00	Other Benefits	19.20
Plan (N.R.) Carried Over Building Grant	05.00	Library	03.65
From Gujarat Govt.	39.00	Statement of Data Processing	02.66
Miscellaneous Income	04.32	Seminar	00.36
Excess of Expenditure	00.14	Publication	07.91
		Printing/Stationery	00.46
		Equipment/Maintenance	00.58
		Telephone/Postage	01.07
		Travel/Meetings	00.72
		Building & Campus Maintenance	10.04
		Electricity/Water Charges	01.56
		Equipment/Furniture	06.98
		Vehicle Hiring Charges	01.30
		Others	01.20
		Unspent Grant Carried Over	05.00
Total	87.46		87.46

CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES, KOLKATA

Completed Projects

1. Industrial Finance by Amiya Kumar Bagchi.
2. Impact of Globalization on the Economics of India and of Southeast Asia by Amiya Kumar Bagchi.
3. Institutional Framework for Industrial Development by Amiya Kumar Bagchi.
4. An Analytical History of the United Bank of India by Saugata Mukherjee and Sugata Marjit.
5. The Pattern of Industrialisation in West Bengal in the 20th Century by Saugata Mukherjee.
6. Children's Films by Ajanta Sircar.

Ongoing Projects

1. The family in Modern Bengal, Especially on the Idea of the Joint Family and the Medicalisation of the Family.
2. Rumour and Communal Conflict in Bengal.
3. History of Ethnological Traditions in India.
4. Urban Popular Culture with Special Reference to Calcutta.
5. Institutional and Textual Practices of Archaeology and Art History in Colonial and Post-colonial India.
6. The Evolution of Refugee Settlements in and around Calcutta.
7. Cartographic History of Calcutta.
8. Concept of Political Society in Contemporary India.
9. History of Advertising in Bengali, C1800-c1950.
10. Memory and Locality among Indian Bengali Refugees.
11. Institutions and Identities in Bengal: A Cultural Archive.
12. Evaluating the Performance of the Indian Banking System – An Analytical Appraisal of a Tolerable Limit of Non-Performing Assets.
13. State Development Report and Perspective 2007.
14. Labour Markets and Wage Determination in Indian Manufacturing: The Institutional Approach.

New Projects

1. Agrarian Reforms and Politics of the Left.
2. Decentralisation and the Transformation of the Rural Public Share in West Bengal.

3. A History of the Political Imagination in Colonial Bengal.
4. Analysis of Growth Accounting of West Bengal.
5. Micro Foundation of Macro Economics Emphasizing the Role of Institutional Credit.
6. Factors Influencing the Land Markets in West Bengal.
7. Trade Promotions in South Asia.
8. Financial Structures, History and Economic Development.

Seminars/Lectures/Conferences

During the year, the Centre organised various seminars, conferences and lectures.

Publications

Books

1. *Princely Impostor? The Strange and Universal History of the Kumar of Bhawal* by Partha Chatterjee.
2. *Refugees in West Bengal: Institutional Practices and Contested Identities* by Pradip Kumar Bose (Ed.).
3. *In her Own Right: Remembering the Artist Karuna Saha, 1921-26*, by Tapati Guha-Thakurta.
4. *Locating Political Society: Modernity, State Violence and Post-Colonial Democracies (in Mandarin Chinese)*, by Partha Chatterjee.
5. *Visual Worlds of Modern Bengal, 2001* by Tapati Guha-Thakurta.
6. *Gentlemen Poets in Colonial Bengal: Emergent Nationalism and the Orientalist Project* by Rosinka Chaudhuri.

Articles

The faculty published 27 articles in prestigious journals.

Library

During the year 2001-2002 the library acquired 822 books, bringing the total collection of CSSS to 20,335 volumes. The library presently subscribes to 101 Indian and 101 foreign journals. The library also acquired 198 working papers from different institutions in India and abroad.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs.in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grants from ICSSR Non-Plan	60.00	Salary	109.44
Plan	17.00	Vehicles	01.30
Plan (R&R)	01.30	Equipment	15.95
Govt. of West Bengal (Non-Plan)	60.00	Printing & Stationery	00.84
Plan	17.00	Postage & Telegraph	01.57
Income from Own Sources	00.96	TA/DA	01.21
Charges for Photocopying	00.43	Land & Building	05.80
Sale of Publications	00.09	Seminar & Projects Equipment	00.35
Other Receipts	15.48	Contingency & Miscellaneous Charges	13.35
Deficits	01.64	Maintenance & Repair	08.58
		Others	94.04
		Publications	00.55
		Building Renovation	00.47
		Fellowships	00.55
		Books & Back Number of Journals	12.62
		Grant Carried over to Next Year	01.30
Total	173.90		173.90

CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, NEW DELHI**Completed Projects**

1. Gender and Governance – The India Case Study.
2. Regional Gender Development Studies – District-level Assessment of Demographic, Educational, Health-related, Socio-cultural and Economic Indicators of the Eastern Region.
3. A Century of Women's Expanding Horizons – 1875–1947 – A Photo Exhibition held in December 2001.
4. Women's Movement and News Media.
5. Women's Equality and Empowerment: Indicators Story.
6. Reproductive Behaviour of Two Religious Communities: A Gender Perspective.
7. Women and Child Workers in Beedi Industry – A Literature Survey.
8. A National Evaluative Study of Rashtriya Mahila Kosh Credit Programme.

9. Crimes Against Women – Revelation of Data.
10. Oral History of Peasant Women's Grassroot Organisation: Quest for Identity and Assertion.

Ongoing Projects

1. Reservation of Seats for Women in the Legislature Bodies: Looking Back.
2. Document of the Sub-committee of the National Planning Committee – 1939 (Review with an Introduction).
3. A Photo Archive on Women's Expanding Horizons – 1847–1947.
4. Women's Studies Reader
5. Teaching Human Rights: A Teacher's Manual.
6. History of Human Rights: A Third World Perspective.
7. Gender and Changing Livelihood Patterns along the Ganges.

8. Child and the Law.
9. Gendering Communal Violence in India.
10. Follow-up study on Panchayati Raj and Women in the States of Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh.
11. Feminism as an Ideology and Practice.
12. Combating and Preventing Female Feticide by Fostering Ethical Medical Practice and by Generating Public Awareness.
13. Evolution of Gender and Governance in the Indian Republic – Politics, Mechanisms and Agencies – A Compilation of Selected Documents.
14. BOL – An Electronic Discussion List on Gender Issues in South Asia.
15. Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis of Essays on Women in Hindi Magazines.
16. Women in the Informal Sector: Women in Agarbatti Manufacturing in Gaya, Bihar.
17. Consultancy Services for Gender Equity Intervention in Family in Mahbubnagar District – SERP.
18. Planet Finance on the EU-ITC Asia Project.
19. Action Research Project in West Bengal – with Peasant Women (and Men): on Wasteland Development, Joint Forest Management, Micro-Finance, Horticulture, Vermi-culture, Tasar Culture and Support Services (Child Care and Rural Library Services).

Seminars/Conferences/Special Lectures, etc.

1. The 14th J.P. Naik Memorial Lecture was delivered on 9 April 2001.
2. A Two-Day Seminar on 'Maintenance Rights to Muslim Women' in collaboration with Majlis, Mumbai was held on 6–7 May 2001 at Indian Social Institute, New Delhi.
3. CWDS in collaboration with the Indian Association of Women's Studies organised a seminar on Women and Multiculturalism at the Women's Studies Centre, Lucknow University on 28–29 September 2001.
4. CWDS Library in collaboration with NIFT Library organised a half-day session for Library professionals on 'Complaints: A Boon or Bane' at NIFT on 23 October 2001.
5. A Photo-Exhibition titled 'Representing Indian Women – 1875–1947 – A Visual Documentary' was held between 14 December and 23 December 2001 at the IIC Art Gallery.
6. As a part of the Exhibition of Photo Archive on Women's Expanding Horizon 1875-1947, a workshop was held at the IIC Annexe on 15 December 2001.
7. Training Workshop in Developing Electronic Libraries – April 2002.

8. Workshop on Women in Self-governance in South Asia – September 2002.
9. Workshop on Civil Society Building in India – November 2002.

Library

1. The total number of books/papers/reports/conferences and annual reports added to the Library was 588.
2. The total number of articles added to the Articles Database during the year was 1943.

Publications

1. *Daughters of the Earth: Women's Rights to Land and Other Productive Resources*, Manohar Publishers, New Delhi 2001.
2. *The Enduring Conundrum: India's Sex Ratio – Essays in Honour of Late Prof. Ashok Mitra*, Rainbow Publishers, New Delhi 2001.
3. *Alternative Interpretations of the Ramayana: Voices from below*, Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi 2001.
4. *Rural Women and Grassroots Organisations: Expectations and Outcomes*, Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi 2002.
5. *Crimes Against Women: Bondage and Behind – Revelation of Data*, Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi 2002.
6. *Nai Panchayat Main Mahilaon Ke Anubhav – Grameen Mahilaon Ka Ubharta Hua Netritva (Hindi)*, Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi 2002.
7. *Between Tradition – Counter Tradition and Heresy: Contributions in Honour of Vina Mazumdar*, edited by Lotika Sarkar, Kumud Sharma, Leela Kasturi, Rainbow Publishers, New Delhi 2002.
8. *A Pathmaker: Tributes to Vina Mazumdar*, edited by Lotika Sarkar, Kumud Sharma, Leela Kasturi, CWDS, New Delhi 2002.
9. *Dui Prithibir Uttaran (in Bengali) – (Sealing the Two Worlds)*, Vina Mazumdar (ed.), Bhatkat and Sen, Kolkata, 2002.
10. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies: Two Issues during 2001–2002*, Sage Publications, New Delhi.

Web Site

1. The CWDS launched its website in March 2002 as www.cwds.org
2. The CWDS Library, in collaboration with SNDT Women's University, launched the Gateway to Gender Information in South Asia at <http://gendwaar.gen.in>

Funds (Unaudited)

		(Rs.in Lakhs)	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Maintenance Grant		Salary & Allowances, Medical Reimbursement,	
Non-Plan	40.00	Gratuity, EPF Contribution, Family Pension	
Plan	20.00	Electricity & Water Charges, Postage, Telephone,	
Other Receipts		Telex Charges, Printing & Stationery, Traveling &	
Interest on Saving A/C	01.56	Conveyance, Audit Fee, Entertainment Expenses,	24.86
Misc. Receipts	02.14	Office Maintenance, Insurance Charges, Bank Charges,	
Royalty	00.44	Misc. Expenses, Professional and Legal Charges	41.93
Write Back of Provision	00.69	Library Books	00.37
Projects Grant	93.59	Project Expense, HIVS: Project Expense,	
Institutional Grants		Earmarked Funds, Transferred to meet Subsequent years	126.08
HIVOS	67.04	Commitments, Excess of Receipts over Payments	
		Carried over to Next Financial Year	06.00
Total	225.46		225.46

COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT, HYDERABAD

Completed Projects

1. External Evaluation of Akshara Sankranthi Programme in Vizianagaram District by Dr. K.S. Bhatt, Dr. S. Vijaya Kumar and others.
2. Promoting Industrial Clusters: Need for Policy Initiative by Shri L. Shridharan and Shri M. Venkataramana.
3. External Evaluation of Population and Development Education Project Phase III by Dr. D. Vasudeva Rao and Shri S. Surapa Raju.
4. Assessment of Levels of Human Development through Spatial Inequalities (A Statistical Experiment) by Dr. D. Vasudeva Rao.
5. External Evaluation of Development Programme Implemented by HARD in Ramayampet Mandal of Medak District, Andhra

Pradesh by Dr. S. Vijaya Kumar, Dr. R. Venkata Ravi and others.

6. Impact of Dereservation of Small Industries by Shri L. Shridharan.
7. External Evaluation of Akshara Sankranthi Programme in Visakhapatnam District by Dr. K.S. Bhatt, Dr. S. Vijaya Kumar and others.

Ongoing Projects

1. Emancipation through Participation (A Study on SHG/DWCRA Groups in Andhra Pradesh).
2. Empowerment of Rural Women through Self-Help Groups: Micro-Level Study in Andhra Pradesh.
3. Performance of Self-Employment Enterprises Promoted under PMRY Scheme in Andhra Pradesh.

Memorial Lectures

The Institute organised the following memorial lectures at Hyderabad.

1. The fourth Dr. C.D. Deshmukh Memorial Lecture was organised on 14 May 2001.
2. The fifth Dr. C.D. Deshmukh Memorial Lecture was organised on 16 March 2002.

Public Hearings

The Centre organised three public Hearings on 'Rehabilitation of Devadasis' sponsored by the National Commission for Women, New Delhi.

Training/Workshops

The Institute organised four training/workshop programmes.

1. Two-day Training Programme for Self-Help Group Leaders.
2. Two-day Awareness Camp on Social Development for Self-Help Group Women.

3. One-day Workshop for 30 Women at Koosumanachi Mandal of Khammam District in Andhra Pradesh on successful management of SHG.

4. One-day Orientation-cum-Workshop for DWCRA/SHG Members under Mutually-aided Cooperative Societies.

Presentation of Papers in Seminars and Workshops

The faculty presented six papers in seminars and workshops.

Publication

During the year the faculty published a book, 'Emancipation of Masses for Social Development' by Serials Publications, Delhi by Dr. S. Vijaya Kumar, Dr. D. Vasudeva and Dr. R. Venkata Ravi.

Articles

During the year the faculty published fourteen articles.

Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grants from ICSSR (Non-Plan)	27.00	Salary	32.95
Plan	13.00	P.F. etc.	01.89
RBI Corpus	75.00	Maintenance/TA	04.60
One-time grant	03.00	Building	01.47
Grant for 2001 and 2002	12.16	Seminar/Workshops/Lectures	00.41
Interest	02.07	Books/Publications	00.70
Projects	04.67	Contingency	01.21
Others	00.37	Corpus Fund	94.04
Total	37.27	Total	137.27

GANDHIAN INSTITUTE OF STUDIES, VARANASI

Research Projects Completed

1. Problems of Labour Absorption, Relations and Earning: An Applied Research in Economic Development of Eastern U.P. by R.P. Singh.
2. Role Functioning of Women Gram Pradhan: A Study of Leadership Study Sponsored in Panchayati Raj by Mohd. Showeb.
3. Non-Violent Movement and Social Change: A Case Study of Prawn Farm Satyagrah in Tamil Nadu by S.S. Singh.

Ongoing Projects

1. Agricultural Labourers, Employment and Poverty: A Study of Eastern U.P. by R.P. Singh.
2. IDPAD Project on Gender and Water Resource Management: Experiences and Strategies for the Future by Muniza R. Khan.
3. Impact of Social and Economic Factors on Social Anxiety, Insecurity among the School-Going Children by Kamaluddin Sheikh.
4. Role and Functioning of Women Gram Pradhans (Fresh data, as suggested is being incorporated and edited) by Md. Showeb.
5. Lokvidya Pratistha Prayas by Sunil Sahasrabudhey.

6. Philosophical Foundation of Information Science in collaboration with S.S. Pratisthan, Hyderabad by Sunil Sahasrabudhey.
7. JP's Contribution in Peace Action and Conflict Resolution: Case Studies of Nagaland, Kashmir, Chambal and Mushari Experiments (JP Centenary Year Research Programme) by S.S. Singh.

Ph.D. Programme

Ph.D. students enrolled in BHU, Kashi Vidyapeeth and Poorvanchal University have been visiting the Institute for seeking guidance from faculty members in the year under reference.

Publication

Book

Lokvidya Vichar, Jeevan Shiksha Mudranalaya, Varanasi, 2001, by Sunil Sahasrabudhey.

Papers Published

The faculty published two articles in reputed journals.

Seminars and Workshops

The faculty members participated in four seminars and conferences.

GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, LUCKNOW

Completed Projects

1. A Study on Participation of Women in Panchayati Raj System by Dr. G.S. Mehta.
2. Study on Tenancy Situation in U.P. by Prof. Hiranmay Dhar.
3. Evaluation of Programmes for Improvement in the Quality of Life in Rural Areas of U.P. by Prof. Hiranmay Dhar.
4. Social Assessment Study of Nagpur Distributory Area (District Pratapgarh and Sultanpur, U.P.) by Prof. M.S. Ashraf.
5. Evaluation of Jan Shikshan Sansthan of Vijayawada in Andhra Pradesh and Cuttack in Orissa by Dr. A. Joshi and Dr. Y.P. Singh.
6. Social Assessment Study of Imanganj Distributory Area (District Bahraich, U.P.) by Prof. M.S. Ashraf and Dr. R.C. Tyagi.
7. A Study on Non-Farm Economy and Rural Development by Dr. G.S. Mehta.
8. Evaluation of Swarn Jayanti Shahari Rozgar Yojana (SJSRY) 1999-2000 by Dr. S.S.A. Jafri.
9. Socio-economic Study a Basis of Rehabilitation Programme for Information Sector Workers in U.P. and Orissa by Dr. R.S. Tiwari.
10. Evaluation of the Scheme of Pre-Examination and Coaching for Weaker Sections including Minority and Other Backward Classes in U.P. by Dr. Fahimuddin and Dr. R.C. Tyagi.

11. Evaluation of Integrated Waste Lands Development Project by Dr. R.C. Tyagi.
12. Base Line Survey on Poverty and Social Monitoring System in U.P. by Prof. G.P. Mishra and Dr. B.K. Bajpai.

Ongoing Projects

1. A Study on the Status of Land Reforms and Problems of Implementation and Relevance to Rural Development in U.P.
2. Regional Dualism, State and Development Process in India.
3. Impact of District-wise Planned Expenditure on the Growth of Uttaranchal Region in U.P.
4. A Study of Effectiveness of Education Support given by BRC/NPRC and Diet.
5. Rationale of Market Regulation for Agricultural Commodities in U.P.
6. Assessment of the Impact of Community Development Training.

New Projects

1. Intra-Firm Trade between India and USA: A Structural Analysis (Phase first).
2. Preparation of District Model Land Use Plan for U.P.

Eminent Scholars at the Institute

During the year five eminent scholars visited the Institute and

two lectures were given by other eminent scholars. In addition, the Institute organised the Fourth V.B. Singh Memorial Lecture on 'Political Economy of India: Agriculture in the Era of Globalization' delivered by Dr. G.S. Bhalla on 26 March 2002.

Publications

Books

1. *Participatory Management of Natural Resources*, edited by Prof. G.P. Mishra and Dr. B.K. Bajpai.

Working Papers

1. *Uttaranchal State and Its Development* by Dr. P.N. Pande (Working Paper No. 173).
2. *Investigating Options for Increasing Livelihood of Marginal Farmers in Uttaranchal* by Dr. G.S. Mehta (Working Paper No. 174).
3. *Mountain Agriculture with Focus on Uttaranchal* by Dr. G.S. Mehta (Working Paper No. 175).

Ph.D. Programme

Two scholars availed of fellowships from the Institute.

Library

The Institute acquired 517 volumes of books during the year. The total acquisition as on 31 March 2002 stood at 30,840 volumes. The library also subscribed to 186 journals – both foreign (65) and Indian (121).

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)			
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Non-Plan Grants from ICSSR	37.00	Printing & Stationery	00.32
Plan	16.00	Vehicle Maintenance	00.34
Govt. of UP (Non-Plan)	42.53	Postage/Telephone/Telegram	00.82
Govt. of UP Plan (R)	50.45	Maintenance	03.68
Corps Fund	01.09	Travelling Conveyance	00.46
Other Receipts	03.16	Meetings	00.85
		Audit Fee	00.84
		Electricity	03.17
		Library	07.08
		Contingency	00.42
		Seminars/Conferences	00.17
		Publications	00.28
		Security and Sanitation	01.34
		Furniture	03.45

	Miscellaneous	00.49
	Advances Recoverable	14.68
	Excess Expenditure over Previous Balance	35.38
	Periodicals	00.30
Total	167.03	167.03

GOVIND BALLABH PANT SOCIAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE, ALLAHABAD

Completed Projects

1. Bidesia: Folklore and Migration by Badri Narayan.
2. Evaluation of Jan Shikshan Sansthan, Jodhpur by S.K. Pant.
3. Evaluation of Jan Shikshan Sansthan, Mysore by S.K. Pant.
4. Multiple Marginalities: An Anthology of Dalit Popular Writings by Badri Narayan and A.R. Misra.
5. Need Assessment Study for Launch of Childline Services in Allahabad by Ajay Kumar.
6. Problems of Schooling of Children among Urban Poor (with special reference to the Girl Child) by S.K. Pant.
7. Socio-economic Dimensions of Rural Aged: A Case Study of Allahabad District by R.M. Tripathi.
8. Strengthening Centre/Faculty of Disaster Management Cell by D.M. Diwakar.
9. *Sawaran Jayanti Gram Swarajgar Yojana, Bahuyudhashiya Karmiyo Ka Parikshan Karyakram, Eak Adhyayan* by Raj Manni Tripathi.

Ongoing Projects

1. Living Conditions and Survival Strategy of Agricultural Labour in the Eastern Uttar Pradesh. Institute-funded project.
2. Poverty in India Re-examined.
3. Reform of India's Food Economy.
4. Bundelkhand: Culture and Development.
5. Childline, Allahabad.
6. Globalization of the Third World: Compulsion and Choice/ Political Economy of Globalization.

7. Integrated Area-specific Programme of Elimination of Child Labour in Firozabad District of U.P.: A Monitoring and Evaluation Project.
8. Integrated Area-Specific Programme of Elimination of Child Labour in Mirzapur District of U.P.: A Monitoring and Evaluation Project.
9. Internalization of Wastes in Industrial Plants: A Study of the Techno-Economic Scope in Two Plants.
10. Performing Traditions of South Asia: Bhikhari Thakur and Bidesia Nautanki Shaili.
11. Rural Housing for Human Development – A Study of the District of Allahabad.
12. Socio-economic Problems of the Rural Aged: A Case Study of Allahabad District.

Seminars/Conferences/Special Lectures

1. The 15th Series of G.B. Pant Memorial Lectures delivered by Professor Amiya K. Bagchi on the theme Land Reforms and Human Development, 10-11 September 2001.
2. Workshop on 'Mahila Aur Kanoon' organised by Human Rights Law Network, Allahabad held at the Institute, June 30 – July 1, 2001.
3. Third Regional Conference of Ph.D. Scholars of Uttar Pradesh, Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, 28 February to 02 March 2002.
4. Training Course on 'Computer Application in Social Science Data Analysis', Sponsored by Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, 7-19 January 2002.

In addition, the Institute organised 10 lectures/seminars and conferences during the year.

Publications

Books

1. *Documenting Dissent: Contesting Fables, Contested Memories and Dalit Political Discourse, Personality and Health Psychology*, by B.N. Tiwari.
2. *Developments in the Discipline, Volume 2: Personality and Health Psychology* by Janak Pandey.
3. *Protective Discrimination: Ideology and Praxis* by A.K. Lal (ed.).
4. *Social Change in Post-Independence Uttar Pradesh, 2001* by A.K. Lal and Sami Ahmad (eds.).
5. *Joint Forest Management: A Study of Uttar Pradesh*, by D.N. Dhanagre.
6. *Social Development, 2001*, by Janak Pandey, A.R. Mishra, Ajay Kumar, Bimal Kumar, D.M. Diwakar, K.N. Bhatt, S.K. Pant and Sunit Singh (eds.).

Articles

During the year the faculty published 53 articles in major journals and newspapers.

International Seminar/National Seminar/Conference

During the year approximately 59 papers published by the faculty were presented in various international/national seminars/conferences.

Ph.D. Programme

One student submitted dissertation for the award of Ph.D.

Library

During this period 842 books and journals were acquired for the library of the Institute.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)			
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	50.46	Establishment	52.42
Grants from ICSSR (NP)	37.00	Library	5.96
Grants from ICSSR (P)	17.00	TA/DA	0.96
Govt. of U.P. (NP)	27.33	Vehicle	0.76
Govt. of U.P. (P)	17.00	Salary & Allowances	64.91
Revised Pay Arrears	25.27	Seminars/Lectures	0.24
Rent Receipts	0.44	Publications	0.52
Recovered expenses	2.46	Research Programme	0.13
Other Receipts	2.96	Maintenance	2.50
		Stationery & Printing	0.55
		Postage & Telephone	1.15
		Electricity & Water Charges	6.06
		Others	3.16
		Closing Balance	40.60
Total	179.92	Total	179.92

GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, AHMEDABAD

Completed Projects

1. Issues before the Pharmaceutical Industry under the Proposed Patent System: A Case Study of Gujarat by N. Lalitha.
2. Implementation of Target-Free Approach in Gujarat State: An Assessment by B.L. Kumar.
3. Impact of Earthquake on Employment in Gujarat by Jeemol Unni, Uma Rani, Harish Joshi.
4. Insecurities of Informal Workers in Gujarat by Jeemol Unni, Uma Rani.
5. Mid-Term Evaluation Report: Karnataka Watershed Development Project (KAWAD) by Sudarshan Iyengar, Astad Pastakia, Amita Shah.
6. Size Contribution and Characteristics of Informal Employment in India: A Country Case Study by Jeemol Unni.
7. Management Options and Infrastructure Rationalization of Primary Health Care: State Report of Gujarat by B.L. Kumar.

Ongoing Projects

1. Monitoring and Evaluation of Project Affected Persons from Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra and Resettled in Gujarat by Sudarshan Iyengar, Vinayak Dave.
2. Process Monitoring of Participatory Irrigation Management Programme in Gujarat and Networking in Tamil Nadu and Nepal by R. Parthasarathy, Harish Joshi.
3. Women in Urban Informal Economy by Jeemol Unni, Uma Rani.
4. Conservation of Gir Eco-System: Assessment of Benefits and Costs under Alternative Management Regimes by Amita Shah.
5. Construction of Environmental Indicators for Gujarat by Sudarshan Iyengar, Vinish Kathuria.
6. Degradation and Migration in a Drought-Prone Region in Gujarat by Amita Shah.
7. Reviving Water Heritage: Evaluating the Economic and Environmental Performances of Traditional Water Harvesting Systems in Western India by Keshab Das.

New Projects

1. Size, Contribution and Characteristics of Informal Employment in India: A Country Case Study by Jeemol Unni.

2. Women in Agriculture: Declining Options, Future Possibilities by Amita Shah.
3. Met and Unmet Needs of Quake-Affected Population by R. Parthasarathy, B.L. Kumar, Harish Joshi.

The Institute prepared 29 concept papers and status reports.

Research Publications

Books

1. *In the Hands of the People – Selected papers of Anil C. Shah*, Ahmedabad: The Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Centre for Development Alternatives and Development Support Centre, 2001 by Iyengar, Sudarshan and Indira Hirway (Eds.).
2. *Environmental Economics: An Introduction* (A monograph in Gujarati for the graduate students in Economics). Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad: 2001 by Iyengar, Sudarshan and Nimisha Shukla.

Articles

In addition the faculty of the Institute contributed 23 articles in journals/books.

Working Papers

1. *Linking Industrial Growth with Rural Economy: A Case Study of Ankleshwar Industrial Estate in Gujarat* by Amita Shah.
2. *Oilseeds and Pulses in Indian Agriculture: A Review of Development Policy and Production Performance* by B.L. Kumar.
3. *Social Protection for Informal Workers: Insecurities, Instruments and Institutional Mechanisms* by Jeemol Unni and Uma Rani.
4. *TRIPS and Pharmaceutical Industry: Issues of Strategic Importance* by N. Lalitha.
5. *Promoting Land Development in India and China: Imperatives for Institutional Changes* by Amita Shah.
6. *Employment and Income in India: Case of a City Economy* by Jeemol Unni and Uma Rani.

Workshops and Seminars

1. Workshop on People-Centred Water Sanitation and Hygiene Development in Gujarat.
2. Workshop on Social Impact and Needs of the Earthquake Affected People.

3. Workshop on Labour Market Institutions in India: 1990s and Beyond.

4. Workshop on South Africa-India Research Collaboration on the Informal Economy.

In addition, the Institute organised four lectures by eminent scholars.

The faculty participated in 27 seminars/workshops and contributed papers and delivered lectures.

Library

During this period the Library acquired 283 books, (181 received as gift) 195 journals (103 bound journals).

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)			
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Salary etc.	39.79	ICSSR	34.00
Maintenance	07.91	Govt. of Gujarat	18.10
Library	04.72	Donation	02.00
Others & Excess Expenditure	17.03	Infrastructure	15.37
Total	69.47		69.47

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, PUNE

Completed Projects

1. Revision of the Bombay Primary Education Act, 1947 by Dr. Ambika Jain.
2. Income Generation Programmes for Poverty Alleviation in India by Dr. S.K. Gandhe.

Ongoing Projects

1. An Annotated Bibliography of Economics of Education (1947-1976).
2. Survey of Research in Economics of Education.
3. A Study of Women Primary Teachers in Pune City.
4. A Study of Basic Human Values as Perceived and Practiced by Primary School Teacher Trainees from some Selected Colleges in Pune.
5. Study of Alternatives in School Education in and around the City of Pune.
6. Evaluation of English and Marathi Textbooks of Standard I to VII in the state of Maharashtra.

7. A Critical Study of Themes Reflected in Marathi Language Textbooks over Three Decades.
8. Education of Minorities – A Study of Urdu Primary Schools.

New Projects

1. Status and Evaluation Study of the Upper Planning Schools Sections of Elementary Education in Maharashtra.
2. A Study of Unemployment Amongst the Female Graduates of Pune City.

Seminars/Conferences/Lectures

1. A Critical Study of Training in TV Production and Technical Operation for Doordarshan Staff Conducted by FTII and Consequent Designing and Planning a Revised Training Programme, Shri P.K. Khushu, Ph.D. student; June 22, 2001.
2. Education and Social Justice – Emerging Scenario in India; 3-4 August, 2001.
3. Education for our People; 30 August to 1 September, 2001.

4. Restructuring of B.Ed. Syllabus of Pune University; 16-18 February, 2002.
5. Education for all and Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan; 22-23 February, 2002.

Publications

- *Journal of Education and Social Change*. (English Quarterly)
- *Shikshan Ani Samaj*. (Marathi Quarterly)
- *Drishti Newsletter*. (Education for All)

Articles

The faculty published six articles in various journals and newspapers and the report, 'Revision of the Bombay Primary

Education Act, 1947' for the Directorate of Primary Education, Maharashtra Government.

Library

The Institute's Library has at present 27,176 books, 125 periodicals (Indian 120 – gratis and subscribed and 2 foreign) and 8 newspapers (4 English and 4 Marathi).

M.Phil./Ph.D. Programme

Twelve students were admitted to the M.Phil. course during the year. Four scholars were awarded M.Phil. degree during the year.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)			
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grants from ICSSR including Adhoc Grant		Establishment	46.41
Received from ICSSR (NP)	18.00		
Grants from ICSSR (P)	19.00	Printing & Stationary	1.31
Govt. of Maharashtra (NP)	-	Postage & Telephone	2.73
Govt. of Maharashtra (P)	-	TA/DA	0.33
Other Receipts	0.26	Maintenance of Vehicle	2.52
Excess of Expenditure over Income	20.16	Contingency	3.22
		Seminars/Workshops	0.60
		Fellowships	0.04
		M.Phil. Course Expenses	0.11
		Library	0.15
Total	57.42	Total	57.42

INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, JAIPUR

Projects Completed

1. NGOs Advocacy on Child Rights and Gender Issues by Ajit Kumar Jain.
2. Impact of Rural Infrastructure on Poverty Reduction with Special Reference to Roads and Bridges under RIDF by Surjit Singh.
3. Convention on Rights of the Child: Status in Rajasthan by N.K. Singhi.
4. Communities in Interaction: Discourses of Conflict, Conversion and Coexistence: Cross-cultural Perspectives from Asiatic Cities and Ajmer Over a Millennium by Shail Mayaram.
5. Studies on Rajasthan Economy and Society (Culture and Development) by N.K. Singhi.
6. Ecology of Caste by Prunendu Kavoori.
7. Institutions and Capabilities: Local Institutions, Capacity Building of the Poor and Sustainable Development by Sunil Ray.
8. Training Needs Assessment for DPIIP by Ajit Kumar Jain.
9. Local Initiatives in Drinking Water Management – A Case Study of Operation Sandharan by Ajit Kumar Jain.
10. PTRIs Training Modules – Review & Revision by Ajit Kumar Jain.
11. Training of District Training Teams in Panchayati Raj by Ajit Kumar Jain
12. Support Services to Counter Violence Against Women in Rajasthan – A Resource Director by Shobhita Rajagopal.
13. Rural Poverty Reduction in Asia by Pradeep Bhargava.
7. Equity Driven Trade & Marketing Policy Strategies for Improved Performance of Indian Agriculture.
8. Module Plan of Chomu Municipal Committee & Govindgarh Block.
9. Childline: Research Support and Monitoring.
10. Panchayat Samiti-wise Development Status Index: Education, Health and Economy.
11. Urbanization and Land Use Changes in Jaipur.
12. Natural Resources and Agricultural Atlas of Rajasthan.
13. Pro-poor City Planning: Kota and Jodhpur City
14. Monitoring and Evaluating the Integrated Area-Specific Approach Against Hazardous and Exploitative Forms of Child Labour in Jaipur.
15. Assessment of Impact of Rural Poverty Alleviating Programmes on Poor in the State of Rajasthan.
16. Base Line Survey for DPIIP.
17. Role of Women Representatives of PTRIs in Early Childhood Case and Development – PECD.

New Projects

1. Girl Child and Food Security Issues: A Study of Nowhere Children in Rajasthan, by Varsha Joshi.
2. Support Services to Counter Violence Against Women in Rajasthan by Shobhita Rajagopal.
3. Analysis of State Budget from a Gender Perspective by Shobhita Rajagopal and Pradeep Bhargava.
4. Displacement of Population – An Operational Study of Voluntary Relocation of Village Padra in Ranthambhore Sanctuary by Ajit Kumar Jain.

Ongoing Projects

1. Managing Irrigation – Evaluation of Medium and Minor Irrigation Projects in Rajasthan.
2. Local Supply and Conservation Management.
3. Impact of Rural Inequality on Human Fertility and Migration and Hence on Agricultural Sustainability.
4. NGO Networking: Prevention and Eradication of Malnutrition among Women and Children in Bikaner District of Rajasthan.
5. Bio Diversity and Land Use: An Ecological Study of Luni River.
6. Structural Changes in a Developing Economy.

Workshops, Seminars, Lectures and Group Discussions

1. Group discussion by Rajasthan Economic Association, IDS, April 7, 2001.
2. Annual Review and Planning Workshop on Malnutrition Among Women and Children, IDS, April 11-12, 2001.
3. Round Table on Food Security and Drought in Rajasthan, sponsored by the Planning Commission, Government of India, IDS, April 15, 2001.
4. Workshop of Animators of NGOs working on Malnutrition among Women and Children, IDS, 17-18 April 2001.

5. Meeting of Working Group on Agricultural Marketing, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India, IDS, April 28, 2001.
6. Lecture on Environmental Remote Sensing by Dr. K.N. Joshi to students of Department of Geography of Sukhadia University, IDS, May 22, 2001.
7. Workshop on Preparation of Resource Directory on Support Services to Counter Violence against Women in Rajasthan, IDS, July 5, 2001.
8. Round Table on Feasibility of Employment Guarantee Scheme in Rajasthan, IDS, July 7, 2001.
9. Inauguration of Childline – Jaipur by HE to Governor of Rajasthan, July 11, 2001.
10. Presentation by Professor Hideaki Shibuya, Faculty of Education, Tokyo, on Educational Programme in Rajasthan.
11. Discussion on Agricultural Policy with Shri M.D. Asthana, Principal Advisor (Agriculture), Planning Commission, IDS, August 3, 2001.
12. Discussion on Colonel James Tod's Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan, 3 Volumes, IDS, August 14, 2001.
13. State Conference of HIV AIDS, IDS, 14-16 September 2001.
14. Discussions on PRI issues, initiated by Swiss Development Corporation, IDS, September 19, 2001.
15. Discussions of Process Monitoring in DPIIP with World Bank Team, IDS, September 21, 2001.
16. Workshop on Citizens Initiatives against Sectarian Conflict, IDS, 22-23 September 21, 2001.
17. Workshop on Documentation for Childline Staff Partner Organizations, I-India, VIHAAN, Jan Kala Sahitya Manch Santha, IDS, September 27-28, 2001.
18. Group Discussion on Price Policy for Bajra and Related Issues with Farmers Organizations and NGOs, IDS, September 28, 2001.
19. Quarterly Review and Technical Training Workshop on Malnutrition, Bikaner, October 9-11, 2001.
20. Review Workshop on Prevention and Eradication of Malnutrition among Women and Children, IDS, November 22, 2001.
21. International Workshop on Capacity Building for Rural Poverty Reduction in South Asia, IDS, October 29 – November 3, 2001.
22. Relationship between Caste and Tribe in a former Kingdom of Rajasthan through a Case-Study of the Minas in the Amer Princely State, by Mr. Gael De Graverol, IDS, November 26, 2001.
23. Workshop on Swaran Jyanti Rozgar Yojana: Implications for Employment, Food Security and Poor, December 6, 2001.
24. Lectures and discussions with Visiting Students of Karve Institute of Social Service, Pune (Maharashtra), December 11, 2001.
25. Workshop on National Women's Employment Policy, organized in collaboration with Rajasthan Voluntary Health Association, Voluntary Health Association of India, Department of Women and Child Development, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India IDS, December 18, 2001.
26. Meeting of the City Advisory Board of Childline-Jaipur, IDS, December 27, 2001.
27. Workshop on NGOs and Ward Pancha Members, organized in collaboration with UNNATI, idsj, January 2, 2002.
28. Seminar on Dracunculiasis: Menace and Management, by Dr. R.C. Srivastava, Affiliated Scholar, IDSJ, January 4, 2002.
29. Lecture on Health Issues, Nursing in-Service Students, IDS, January 8, 2002.
30. Meeting of Core Group on Childline, Jaipur, January 16, 2002.
31. State-Level Training of District Training Teams for Training of PRIs of three Districts namely Karauli, Sawai Madhopur and Dausa, IDS, February 1-4, 2002.
32. Group Discussion on FCRA, organized in collaboration with Rajasthan Voluntary Health Association, IDS, February 6, 2002.
33. Workshop on "Reference Book for Panchas and Sarpanchas on Early Childhood Care", organized in collaboration with UNICEF, at Nahargarh, Jaipur, February 22, 2002.
34. Dialogue on Writing Religion, Writing Community, IDS, Jaipur, February 22, 2002.
35. Meeting of Gram Sampark Samooch Leaders at Kolayat and Chhatargarh, Bikaner, MARCH 18-20, 2002.
36. Workshop on, 'Violence Against Women in Rajasthan: Concerns and Challenges', IDS, March 22, 2002.
37. Review Workshop on the Academic Programmes of IDSJ during the last 20 years, IDS, March 23, 2002.

Training Programmes

1. Training of Animators of NGOs working on Malnutrition among Women and Children, IDS, 17-18 April, 2001.
2. Training on Documentation for Childline Staff of Partner Organizations, I-India, VIHAAN, Jan Kala Sahitya Manch Santha, IDS, September 27-28, 2001.
3. Technical Training Workshop on Malnutrition among Women and Children, Bikaner, October 9-11, 2001.

4. International Training on Capacity Building for Rural Poverty Reduction in South Asia, IDS, October 29-November, 3, 2001.
5. State-Level Training of District Training Teams for Training of PRIs of three Districts namely, Karauli, Sawai Madhopur and Dausa, IDS, February 1-4, 2002.

Faculty of the Institute participated in 61 Seminars, Workshops, and delivered lectures and also contributed 104 articles in Journals, periodicals & Books.

Library

The Library has added 1,134 books and other documents during the year, raising the total number to 22,359.

Funds (Unaudited)

Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Government of Rajasthan	18.00	Salaries	67.43
Grants from ICSSR	50.00	Library	03.61
Grants due from Govt. of Rajasthan	17.66	Equipment	01.36
		Postage	01.11
		Telephone Maintenance	02.03
		Building Rent	00.82
		Seminar/Workshop Project	01.41
		Contingencies	01.26
		Publication	00.14
		Other Expenditure and Excess of Expenditure over Income	06.49
Total	85.66		85.66

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH, NEW DELHI

Completed Studies

1. Agricultural Input Subsidies in India: Impact on Small and Marginal Farmers by Kanchan Chopra and Preeti Kapuria.
2. Extent of Customs Tariff on Urea after Removal of Quantitative Restrictions by Brajesh Jha.
3. Contribution of Forestry Sector to GDP & Forests by Kanchan Chopra, B.B. Bhattacharya and Pushpam Kumar.
4. Environmental and Economic Accounting for Indian Industry by M.N. Murty.
5. Uttar Pradesh: Reproductive and Child Health Report Based on RHS-RCH Data for 68 Districts by S.C. Gulati, P.N. Mari Bhat and Suresh Sharma.
6. National Family Health Survey 1998-99, Delhi Family Welfare by S.C. Gulati and P.N. Mari Bhat.
7. Common Pool Resources in India: Evidence, Significance and New Management Initiatives by Kanchan Chopra and Purnamita Dasgupta.
8. Valuation of Ecological Functions of Wetland: A Case study of Yamuna Floodplain in the Corridor of Delhi by Pushpam Kumar.
9. Addressing the Population and Sustainable Development Issues In India by Moneer Alam.
10. Indian Demographic Scenario, 2025 by P.N. Mari Bhat.
11. Commercial Presence in the Hospital Sector under GATS: A case study of India by B.N. Goldar and Indrani Gupta.
12. The Relation between Savings and Growth: Co-integration and Causality Evidence from Asia by Pradeep Agrawal.
13. Interest Rates, Exchange Rates and Financial Deepening in Selected Asian Economies by Pradeep Agrawal.

14. Double Moral Hazard, Monitorability and the Choice of Contracts by Pradeep Agrawal.
15. Incentives, Risk, and Supervision Costs in the Choice of Contractual Arrangements in Agriculture by Pradeep Agrawal.
16. TRIPS and India's Pharmaceutical Industry by Pradeep Agrawal and P. Saibaba
17. Improving India's Export of Textiles and Garment by Pradeep Agrawal.
18. Technological Change and Growth of Employment in the Organized Manufacturing Industries in India by H. Panda.
19. Liberalisation and Growth of Firms in India by N. S. Siddharthan and K. Lal.
20. Liberalisation, MNEs, and Productivity of Indian Enterprises by N. S. Siddharthan and K. Lal.
21. Managerial Perceptions of the Impact of Trade Liberalization: A Study of Information Technology Firms in India by N.S. Siddharthan, Stanley Nollen and Aradhna Aggarwal
22. Welfare Effects of Technology Transfer: A Case for an Optimal Patent Regime by Saon Ray.
23. Social Capitals, Governance and Development in the Context of Nuapada District of Orissa by H. Panda.
24. Participatory Exclusions, Community Forestry and Gender: An Analysis and Conceptual Framework World Development by Bina Agarwal.
25. The Hidden Side of Group Behaviour: A Gender Analysis of Community Forestry Groups in South Asia. Forthcoming as a chapter in Group Behaviour and Development, by Bina Agarwal
26. Gender, Cooperation and Environmental Sustainability by Bina Agarwal.
27. Economics and Other Social Sciences: The Even Bigger Divide by Bina Agarwal.
28. Valuing Health Damages from Water Pollution in Urban Delhi, India: A Health Production Function Approach by Purnamita Dasgupta.
29. Royalties and Benefit Sharing Contracts in Bioprospecting by Pushpam Kumar and R.B.W. Smith
30. Contribution of Locals in Bioprospecting by Pushpam Kumar and Nori Tarui.
31. Gender and Land Rights Revisited: Exploring New Prospects via the State, Family and Markets by Bina Agarwal.
32. Looking Beyond the Current Demographic Scenario: Changing Age Composition, Ageing and Growing Health Issues in India and South Asia by Moneer Alam.
33. Fertility Decline and Gender Bias in Northern India by P.N. Mari Bhat and Francis Xavier.
34. Maternal Mortality in India: An Update by P.N. Mari Bhat.
35. India's Changing Dates with Replacement Fertility: A Review of Recent Fertility Trends and Future Prospects by P.N. Mari Bhat.
36. Reproductive and Child Health Status in India: District-Level Analysis by S.C. Gulati and Suresh Chandra Sharma.
37. Predictors of Reproductive and Child Health Status in North-eastern States: District-Level Analysis by S.C. Gulati.
38. Women's Empowerment and RCH Care Utilization in India: District-Level Analysis by S. C. Gulati.
39. Occupational Choice, Networks and Transfers by Arup Mitra.
40. Women's Empowerment and RCH Status in Uttar Pradesh: A District-Level Analysis by Suresh Sharma and S.C. Gulati.
41. Contemporary India: A Sociological Perspective by Satish Deshpande.
42. Feminism and the Public-Private Distinction by Patricia Uberoi.
43. Unity in Diversity? Dilemmas of Nationhood in Indian Calendar Art by Patricia Uberoi.
44. Enlightenment Eugenics, Hindu Orthodoxy and North Indian Prejudice: Legislating the Family in Post-Independence India by Patricia Uberoi.
45. The Sociology of India: Individually Initiated Comparative Perspectives by Patricia Uberoi.
46. Economic Growth, Health and Poverty: An Exploratory Study on India by Indrani Gupta and Arup Mitra.
47. Medical Attention at Death in India by Indrani Gupta and Deepa Sankar.
48. Tobacco Consumption in India: A Fresh Look Using the National Sample Survey by Indrani Gupta and Deepa Sankar.
49. Health of Elderly in India: A Multivariate Analysis by Indrani Gupta and Deepa Sankar.
50. The Role of Traditional and Alternative Systems in Providing Health Care Options: Evidence from Kerala by Deepa Sankar.
51. Physicians' Multiple-Site Practicing Behaviour: An Analysis of 'Moonlighting' in Medical Profession by Deepa Sankar.
52. Choose Public, Private or Private-in-Public? Analysis of Public-Private Mix in Health Care Utilisation by Deepa Sankar.
53. The Non-Governmental Organisations' Commitment to the Elderly in India by Maneeta Sawhney.

54. The Social Construction of Senility in India by Maneeta Sawhney.

Ongoing Projects

1. Government Intervention and Reforms in Agriculture Output Markets.
2. Status of Indian Farmer - A Millennium Study.
3. Using Chemical Fertilizers along with Organic and Bio-Fertilizers.
4. Rural Non-Farm Employment in India (An All-India coordinated study).
5. Implications of Import Liberalisation for Indian Dairy Sector.
6. Functioning of the Training Institutions Run by the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.
7. Measurement of Fertility and Contraceptive Use Rates at the District Level: Developing Methodologies for Optimal Utilization of Existing Data Bases.
8. Rapid Household Survey - Reproductive and Child Health Project (RHS-RCH) Round II, Phase-I.
9. Factors Affecting Unintended Childbearing in the NCT of Delhi by R.P. Tyagi.
10. A Study on Concurrent Evaluation of the Sterilization Beds Scheme.
11. GSDP Forecast and Analysis Report.
12. Economic Reforms and Structural Changes in Employment: A Comparative Analysis of Gender Specific Employment Behavior in Organized and Informal Sector in India.
13. Performance of Air India: In Absolute and Relative Terms.
14. The Role of Technological Factors on Industrial Performance.
15. Implications of Liberalisation on Sustainable Agricultural Development - A Case Study of the Northwest India.
16. Millennium Eco-system Assessment: Responses and Policy Options.
17. Industrial Pollution Control - Choosing the Right Option.
18. Valuation and Accounting for Urban Air Pollution: A Case Study of Some Urban Areas in the Indian Subcontinent.
19. Gender, Environment and Collective Action.
20. Health and Livelihood Issues of the Ageing Indians: An Exploration Towards Devising the Old Age Security Measures.
21. Development Strategies: Social Exclusion and Citizenship.
22. Indicators of Socio-economic Impact and Programme Management of HIV/AIDS: Database and Analysis.
23. Demand for Curative Care: An Example of an Urban Hospital.

24. Adolescent Health in India: Issues and Implications.
25. Interest Rates and Investment in East Asia: An Empirical Evaluation of Various Financial Liberalization Hypotheses.
26. Saving Behaviour in Bangladesh.
27. Monthly Monitor.
28. A Study on Financial Market Integration in India.
28. Monetary Transmission Mechanism in India.
29. Book on Macro-Econometric Analysis of the Indian Economy.
30. Investment and Financing Behaviour in Private Corporate Sector in India.
31. Trade, Competitiveness and Size Linkages.
32. Structure of Cost and Policy Implications - A Study of Indian Airlines: 1964-1999.
33. Capacity Utilization in The Indian Airlines: 1964-1999.
34. Determination of Wage Rate Individually Initiated in Organized Manufacturing Industries in India.
35. China's Entry to the WTO: Impact on India.
36. Urban Development Forces and Economic Competitiveness.
37. Impact of Trade Liberalisation on Returns from Land: A Regional Study of Indian Agriculture.
38. Common Pool Resources and the Development Process: Evidence from India.
39. Eco-system Services and the Forestry Sector.
40. Macro-economic Effects of Water Pollution Abatement in India.
41. Exploring Muslim Backwardness for its Economic Implications: A Review of Recent Socio-economic Evidences.
42. Changing Demography, Faster Ageing and Economic Shifts in South Asia: Are they Mutually Supportive?
43. A Demographic Bonus for India? On the First Consequence of Population Ageing.
44. Vanishing Women: Demographic Perspectives on Falling Sex Ratios.
45. Diverging Mortality Trends in India.
46. The Status of Women in Uttaranchal: A Demographic and Socio-economic Profile.
47. RCH Utilization Differentials in Uttar Pradesh: District Level Analysis.
48. RCH Utilization Differentials in Uttar Pradesh and Uttaranchal: District -Level Analysis.
49. Urbanisation in India in the 1990s.

50. Regional Identities and the Impact of Globalization: Study of North Karnataka as a 'Cusp' Region.
51. M.N. Srinivas and the Making of Indian Sociology.
52. Religion in the Modern World.
53. Gender and Family in Indian Popular Culture.
54. Founding Figures of Indian Sociology and Social Anthropology.
55. Costing of a HIV/AIDS Care and Support Programme.
56. Coping with HIV/ AIDS: Personal Biographies as Commentaries on State, Community and Individual Practices.

Seminars

The academic staff of the Institute contributed a large number of papers, keynote addresses within and outside India. Fifteen seminars/workshops were held during the year at the Institute.

M.Phil./Ph.D. Programme

The faculty also guided 12 Ph.D scholars of different universities, while one scholar has submitted her Ph.D thesis for award of Ph.D. degree to the University of Delhi and two scholars are pursuing M.Phil.

Publications

Books

1. *Mid-year Review of Indian Economy: 2001-02* by B.B. Bhattacharya and N.R. Bhanumurthy.
2. *Migration, Common Property Resources and Environmental Degradation: Inter-linkages in India's Arid and Semi-Arid Regions*, by Kanchan Chopra and S.C. Gulati.
3. *Environmental Economics for Sustainable Development: Issues in Modelling, Accounting and Valuation* by Pushpam Kumar.
4. *Illegal Drug Market in Delhi* by Indrani Gupta.
5. *Mid-year Review of Indian Economy: 2001-02* by B.B. Bhattacharya and N.R. Bhanumurthy.
6. *Migration, Common Property Resources and Environmental Degradation: Inter-Linkages in India's Arid and Semi-Arid regions* by Kanchan Chopra and S.C. Gulati.
7. *Environmental Economics for Sustainable Development: Issues in Modelling, Accounting and Valuation*, by Pushpam Kumar.

IEG Working Papers

1. *Towards Developing an Analytical Framework to Study Technological Change in the Small-Scale Units of the Developing Nations*, E/216/2001 by T. Adi Bhavani.

2. *Import Liberalization and Productivity Growth in Indian Manufacturing Industries in the 1990s (with Anita Kumari)*, E/219/2002 by B.N. Goldar.
3. *Liberalisation, FDI and Productivity Spillovers - An Analysis of Indian Manufacturing Firms*, E/220/2002 by Vinish Kathuria.
4. *Methodology for Estimating the Cost of Pollution Abatement: A Review of Literature (with Surender Kumar)*, E/217/2001 by M.N. Murty.
5. *Cost-Benefit Analysis of Cleaning Ganges: Some Emerging Environment and Development Issues (with A. Markandaya)*, E/218/200 by M.N. Murty.
6. *Green Revolution and Soil Nutrient Depletion in Punjab: Is There Reason for Concern ?* E/214/2001 by Sudhir Sharma
7. *Patent Protection, Innovation Rate and Welfare*, E/215/2001 by Uday Bhanu Sinha.

IEG Discussion Papers

1. Technical Efficiency and Productivity Growth in the Central Public Sector Enterprises in India during 1990s, IEG Discussion Paper Series No. 28/2001 by R.N. Agarwal.
2. Looking beyond the Current Demographic Scenario: Changing Age Composition, Ageing and Growing Health Issues in India and South Asia, IEG Discussion Paper Series No. 34/2001, by Moneer Alam.
3. Testing Long-run Fisher Relation in India, IEG Discussion Paper No. 51/2002 by N.R. Bhanumurthy and Shashi Agarwal.
4. Indian Demographic Scenario 2025 IEG, Discussion Paper No. 27/2001 by P.N. Mari Bhat.
5. Fertility Decline and Gender Bias in Northern India (with A.J. Francis Xavier), IEG Discussion Paper No. 31/2001 by P.N. Mari Bhat.
6. A Macro-Econometric Model of the Indian Economy: Some Theoretical Aspects, IEG Discussion Paper No. 48/2002 by B.B. Bhattacharya and Sabyasachi Kar.
7. A Macro-Econometric Model of the Indian Economy: Some Empirical Aspects, IEG Discussion Paper No.49/2002 by B.B. Bhattacharya and Sabyasachi Kar.
8. A Survey of Macro-Econometric Models with Special Reference to India, IEG Discussion Paper No. 50/2002 by B.B. Bhattacharya and Sabyasachi Kar.
9. Small-Scale Units in the Era of Globalisation: Problems and Prospects, IEG Discussion Paper Series No. 41/2001 by T. Adi Bhavani.
10. Social Capital and Development Processes: The Role of Formal and Informal Institutions, IEG Discussion Paper Series No. 40/ 2001 by Kanchan Chopra.

11. Reproductive and Child Health Status in India: District Level Analysis Discussion Paper No. 44/2001 by S.C. Gulati and Suresh Chandra Sharma.
 12. Economic Growth, Health and Poverty: An Exploratory Study on India (with Arup Mitra), Discussion Paper No. 39/2001 by Indrani Gupta.
 13. Medical Attention at Death: Evidence from India (with Deepa Sankar), Discussion Paper No. 45/2002 by Indrani Gupta.
 14. Health of the Elderly in India: A Multivariate Analysis (with Deepa Sankar), Discussion Paper No. 46/2002 by Indrani Gupta.
 15. Tobacco Consumption in India: A New Look Using Data from NSS (with Deepa Sankar), Discussion Paper No. 47/2002 by Indrani Gupta.
 16. Health to the Elderly in India: Some Aspects of Vulnerability (with Purnamita Dasgupta & Maneeta Sawhney), IEG Discussion Paper No. 26/2001 by Indrani Gupta.
 17. Valuation of Medicinal Plants for Pharmaceutical Uses: Review of Literatures and Issues, IEG Discussion Paper No. 33/2001 by Pushpam Kumar.
 18. Cost of Wetland Conversion: A Case Study of Floodplain Wetland Ecosystems along the Yamuna River Corridor of Delhi Region, IEG Discussion Paper No. 37/2001 by Pushpam Kumar.
 19. Are the Benefits of Bioprospecting Enough to be Shared with the Locals?, IEG Discussion Paper No. 42/2001 by Pushpam Kumar.
 20. Royalties and Benefit Sharing Contracts in Bioprospecting (with Rodney B.W. Smith), IEG Discussion Paper No. 43/2002 by Pushpam Kumar.
 21. E-business and Manufacturing Sector: A Study of Small and Medium-sized Enterprises in India, IEG Discussion Paper No. 35/2001 by K. Lal.
 22. Win-win Opportunities and Environmental Regulation: Testing of Proper Hypothesis for Indian Manufacturing Industries (with Surender Kumar), IEG Discussion Paper No. 25/2001 by M.N. Murty.
 23. The Role of Traditional and Alternative Systems in Providing Health Care Options: Evidence from Kerala, IEG Discussion Paper No. 38/2001 by Deepa Sankar.
 24. The Category of the Chronic: Some Conceptual Issues in the Context of India, IEG Discussion Paper No. 36/2001 by Maneeta Sawhney.
 25. Dukh Dard and Gam: Living with Chronic Conditions of the Painful Kind (with Lester Coutinho), IEG Discussion Paper No. 29/200 by Maneeta Sawhney.
 26. Treating Pain: An Anthropological Understanding of Chronic Pain Clinics, IEG Discussion Paper No. 24/2001 by Maneeta Sawhney.
 27. Notes on Climate Change, IEG Discussion Paper No. 30/2001 by Sudhir Sharma.
- During the year 59 Research papers were published in different journals and edited volumes.

Occasional Papers in Sociology

- *The Family in India: Beyond the Nuclear Versus Joint Debate*, No. 2 by Patricia Uberoi.
- *The Women's Body in Midlife: Socio-cultured and Medical Perspectives from South Asia*, No. 4 by Patricia Uberoi.
- *India's Population: Its Growth and Key Characteristics*, with Leela Visaria, No. 3 by Pravin Visaria.

Unpublished Papers/Monographs

Thirty eight unpublished papers/monographs were finalised during the year by the faculty. Three training programmes were also organised.

Library

As on March 2002 the library has 1,25,030 accessioned documents. An equal number of unaccustomed micro-documents comprising of institutional research reports and working papers are also held. A total number of 2,374 publications were added to the collection during 2001-2002. The library received 308 journals. The library exchanges the Institute's research publications, including its journal '*Contributions to Indian Sociology*' with 52 institutions.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)			
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
ICSSR Grant Non-Plan	60.00	Salaries & other	47.16
Plan	14.00	T.A. & Conveyance	00.53
Plan (N.R.)	33.00	Miscellaneous Expenses	00.13
Carried over Building Grant	(-) 19.42	Overhead Charges	05.98
Excess of Expenditure over Income		Library	00.78
		Construction of Building Carried Over	33.00
Total	87.58		87.58

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE, HYDERABAD

Completed Projects

1. NEDCAP Corporate Manpower Plan by Prof. K. Rajanath.
2. Evaluation of Study of Indira Awas Yojana & Million Wells Scheme by Dr. D. Sarvan Kumar & Others.
3. Restructuring of A.P. Tourism Development Corporation by Dr. G.S. Rao & Prof. G. Somayajulu.
4. Training & Consultancy for Grant of ISO 9000 Certification for APSTC by Prof. K. Rajanath.
5. Feasibility Study on the Establishment of an Indian Institute of Hospitality Management for APSTDC by Dr. G.S. Rao & Prof. G. Somayajulu.

Ongoing Studies

1. District Poverty Alleviation Programme - DPIP-Project Appraisal Manual Development.
2. Role & Performance of the Board of Directors in Public Sector.
3. Data Bank for Central & State Public Sector Enterprises.
4. Some Discussion of Public Policy Management in India.
5. Restructuring & Disinvestment of SLPEs.
6. Financial Profitability & Losses of PEs.
7. Annotated Bibliography on PEs & Issues in Reforming Public Management.
8. Andhra Pradesh-Neithermalnds, Biotechnology Development

Project in the Two Drought-prone Districts of Andhra Pradesh.

9. Regional Management Unit - Healthy Highway Project to Check the Spread of HIV/AIDS amongst Truck Drivers and Crew on National Highways in South India-A DFID - sponsored project.

New Projects

1. A Study of Educational Infrastructure in Biotechnology in A.P.
2. Manpower Requirements in Biotechnology in A.P.
3. Study of Social Safety Net for VRS Employees of CPEs, Department of Public Enterprises, GOI.

Ph.D. Programme

Four scholars are doing Ph.D. under the faculty.

Seminars/Conferences/Special Lectures, etc.

During the period the faculty organised 15 training programmes/ workshops/seminars:

1. BSNL-The Way Forward, June 25-27, 2001.
2. Management & Financing of Infrastructure Development, July 19-20, 2001.

3. Disinvestment & Privatisation of PSEs in India, July 26-27, 2001.
4. Operations Research Practices in Hospitals & Health Management, August 20-24, 2001.
5. National Convention on IT-TIME, August 24-25, 2001.
6. Emerging Trends in Financial Services, August 29-31, 2001.
7. Effective Human Resource Training & Development, September 3-5, 2001.
8. Negotiation Strategies & Skills for Managers, September 27-29, 2001.
9. In-company Programme for the Executives of AP State Warehousing Corporation, October 30, November 3 & 10, 2001.
10. International Conference on Medical Informatics, November 23-24, 2001.
11. Strategic Marketing, December 10-12, 2001.
12. Finance Capsule for Functional Executives, February 14-16, 2002.
13. National Conference on e-CRM, February 22-23, 2002.
14. National Conference on Logistics Management-Future Trends, February 22-23, 2002.
15. Project Appraisal & Finance, March 14-16, 2002.

Publications

The faculty contributed 13 articles in Indian journals and published 10 working papers.

Books

1. *Management of Organizational Change - Leveraging Transformation*, Sage Publications by Prof. K. Harigopal.
2. *Public Enterprise Management - Issues and Perspectives*, Anmol Publications, New Delhi, 2002 by Prof. R.K. Mishra.
3. *Privatisation in India* – Vikas Publications, Chennai, 2002 by Prof. R.K. Mishra.
4. *MOU in Public Enterprises*, Vikas Publications, Chennai, 2002 by Prof. R.K. Mishra.
5. *Restructuring of State-Level Public Enterprises in India*, Mittal Publications, New Delhi, 2002 by Prof. R.K. Mishra.
6. *Case Studies on Restructuring of Madhya Pradesh State-Level PEs*, Anmol Publications, New Delhi, 2002 by Prof. R.K. Mishra & Dr. B. Navin.
7. *Privatisation of Public Enterprises in India and France - Indo-French Perspectives and its Global Relevance*, ICSSR, New Delhi, 2002 by Prof. R.K. Mishra & Prof. Gerard De Bernis.

Library

The Library and Documentation Centre continued to develop during the year 2001-2002. Five hundred New Books were added, and the total number of books in the library has since crossed the 35,000 mark. Subscriptions to new journals have also been made. An amount of Rs.7.50 lakhs has been spent on the purchase of books and journals.

Action has also been initiated for the automation of the library. Internet connection has been set up with printer and limited LAN facility.

Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	15.46	Salary	103.10
Grants from ICSSR (P) Non-Recurring	24.00	Research Programmes	17.58
Grants from ICSSR (NP)	13.00	Management Development Programme	6.81
Grants from ICSSR (P)	10.00		
Govt. of A.P. (P)	3.75	Research Project	17.82
Govt. of A.P. (NP)	6.00	Training Programme	1.24
Membership	10.00	Newspaper, Periodicals	5.19
Research Programme	93.55	Telephone & Postage	5.56
Management Development Grant	14.81	Maintenance of Equipment	2.15
Consultancy	47.74	Maintenance of Building	4.70
ICSSR Fellowships	3.18	Water/City Charges	4.07
Others	141.44	Maintenance of Vehicles	1.90
		Printing & Stationery	2.50
		Library	1.43
		Travel Expenses	1.78

Journals	0.37
Scholarships	0.42
ICSSR Fellowships	2.06
Capital Equipment	2.08
Other Expenditures	169.19
Closing Balance	20.66
Excess Expenditure over Income	12.32

Total	382.93	Total	382.93
-------	--------	-------	--------

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE, BANGALORE

Projects Completed

1. Evaluation of Employment Assurance Scheme (EAS): Case Study of Two Districts in Karnataka by S. Erappa.
2. Assessing the Existing Training and Testing Facilities for Farm Machinery in Karnataka by K.V. Raju.
3. Hirehalla Watershed Project in Shimoga: A Concurrent Evaluation by K.V. Raju.
4. Evaluation of Soft Loan Schemes for the Development of Post-Harvest Infrastructure for Horticultural Produce in Karnataka by P. Thippaiah.
5. Evaluation of Bhagyajyothi/Kutirjyothi Scheme in Karnataka by M. Vivekananda.
6. Linking Ecology, Economics, and Institutions of Village-level Forest Use in the Karnataka Western Ghats by Sharachandra Lele.
7. Effectiveness of Public Expenditure Restraint Measures in Canada: Some Lessons for India by K. Gayithri.
8. Government Expenditure on Rural Development: A Study of Karnataka by K. Gayithri.
9. Fiscal Marksmanship in Karnataka by K. Krishna Kumar and Geethanjali Nataraj.
10. Women's Polytechnics and Women in Polytechnic Education by M.D. Ushadevi.
11. Capacity-Building Programme for Decentralised Education Management by M.D. Ushadevi.
12. A Study of Maternal Health Care in Three Districts of Karnataka by R. Mutharayappa.
13. National Family Health Survey - 2: Karnataka by K.N.M. Raju.

14. Elite Perceptions of Poverty: The Case of Karnataka by Anand Inbanathan.
15. The Role of Self-Value in Upliftment Process: A Comparative Analysis of Untouchables by Manohar Yadav.

Ongoing Projects

1. Poverty Alleviation Strategies of NGOs.
2. Impact of Minimum Support Prices on Agricultural Economy of Karnataka.
3. An Analysis of Crop Insurance Scheme in Karnataka.
4. Infrastructure and Agricultural Development.
5. Changes in Work Participation of Weaker Sections in Karnataka: A Study of Last Three Decades.
6. Micro-Finance Programmes: Poverty Alleviation and Empowerment of Women.
7. Agricultural Input Subsidies in India: Quantum of Subsidies to SC/ST Farmers.
8. Evaluation of Post-Harvest Losses of Tomatoes in Selected Areas in Karnataka.
9. Industrial Incentives in Karnataka: A Study of Capital Investment Subsidy - Gulbarga Division.
10. Flow of Credit and Small and Marginal Farmers in Karnataka.
11. Institutions for Self-Governance of Community Forestry Resources: Experiences from Three Indian States.
12. Federal Fiscal System in a 3-Tier Government.
13. Industrial Incentives in Karnataka: A Study of Capital Investment Subsidy Bangalore Division.

14. Sustainability in Practice: Exploring Innovations in Domestic Solid Waste Management in India.
15. Violation of Cropping Pattern: Environmental and Water Use Efficiency Implications in Tungabhadra Command Area.
16. Urban Water Supply and Demand: A Case Study of Bangalore City.
17. Livestock – Environment Interactions: Issues, Problems and Prospects.
18. Reproductive and Child Health Project: Rapid Household Surveys in Karnataka, Kerala and Goa.
19. South India Fertility Project – Karnataka.
20. Adolescents and their Reproductive Health Status: A Study in Karnataka.
21. Traditional Services in a Modern Setting: A Case of Safai Karmacharis in Urban Karnataka.
22. Decentralised Governance, Representation and People's Participation: The Panchayats of Kerala.
23. WRO Agreements and Small-Scale Industries in Karnataka State: An Explorative Study of Current Policy Issues and Interventions, and Future Policy Alternatives.
24. Study of Volume of Composition of Explicit and Implicit Budgetary Subsidies in Karnataka.
13. Karnataka Rajyotsava Extension Lecture.
14. ISEC Launches its Website.
15. 43rd Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics.
16. Seminar on Life and Works of Prof. V.K.R.V. Rao.
17. Panel Discussion on 'Knowledge, Institutions and Social Change'.
18. Review Seminar on 'State of the Indian Farmer: A Millennium Study'.
19. Seminar on 'Role of Women's Studies in Recasting Academic Disciplines'.
20. Workshop on Electoral Reforms.
21. Workshop on Centre for Decentralisation and Development.
22. Symposium on 'Private-Public Mix in Health Development in India: Lessons from Canadian Experiences'.

Ph. D. Awarded

During this period six scholars completed their Ph.D.
The Institute awarded six research fellowships to scholars.

Publications

The faculty of the Institute got 6 books and 47 articles published.

Working Papers

Twenty five working papers were completed.

Participation in Seminars

During the period the faculty presented 49 papers in various seminars, conferences and workshops.

Seminars/Workshops/Training Programmes

Academic Activities

1. Training of Trainers on Capacity Building for Social Development and Resettlement.
2. Training Programme on POPLINE Bibliographic Reproductive Health Database.
3. Rural Decentralisation in Karnataka: Status, Best Practices and Strategy.
4. Training Programme for Zilla Panchayat Members.
5. National Seminar on Public Finance in Indian States: Emerging Scenario.
6. Workshop on Rehabilitation of Irrigation Tanks in Karnataka.
7. Inauguration of Centre for Interdisciplinary Studies in Environment and Development (CISED).
8. Workshop on Interdisciplinary Environmental Research.
9. Workshop on Exposure of Foreign Trade and WTO to Tobacco Farmers.
10. Regional Round Table on Information and Communications Technology.
11. Faculty Upgradation Programme in Environmental Economics.
12. Workshop on Reproductive and Child Health Issues.

1. Exposure of Foreign Trade and WTO to Tobacco Farmers, 24-25 August 2001.
2. The Indian Society of Labour Economics, 18-20 December 2001.
3. The Status of Indian Farmer: A Millennium Study, 30-31 January 2002.
4. Capacity Building for Social Development for Trainers of Trainers, 23-27 April 2001.
5. Methodological Issues in Interdisciplinary Research on the Environment, 21-23 July 2001.
6. Hydrology for Social Scientists, 18 December 2001.
7. Faculty Upgradation Programme in Environmental Economics, 10 September to 9 October 2001.
8. Expert Committee on Rural Credit, 12-13 March 2001.

9. Rural Decentralisation in Karnataka: Status, Best Practices and Strategy, 31 May to 1 June 2001.
10. Regional Round Table on Information and Communication Technology, 28-30 August 2001.
11. Life and works of Prof. V.K.R.V. Rao, 27 December 2001.
12. Faculty Upgradation Programme in Environmental Economics, September 10 – October 9, 2001.
13. Reproductive and Child Health Issues, 12 October 2001.
14. Training Programme for Kolar Zilla Panchayat Members, 7-8 June 2001.

Participation in Seminars, Conferences, Workshops

During the year the faculty participated and presented papers in 62 seminars, conferences and workshops, and delivered 11 keynote and presidential addresses and 45 lectures and talks.

Library

During the year 2001-2002 the library subscribed to 259 journals and periodicals (of which 130 are foreign and 129 are Indian) and 9 newspapers. It received 37 journals on exchange basis and 30 gratis. The library acquired 1,928 books and documents during the year. The total acquisition of volumes, serials and reference works, as on 31 March 2002, stands at 1,00,736. The library has continued to provide documentation service, such as press clippings, current book additions, and current journal contents, on a regular basis.

Computerisation of the library was started in July 2001. The first phase of the work, namely books, has been completed. The second phase of the work, namely documents, is in progress.

Funds (Unaudited)

Income	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grants from ICSSR (NP)	82.00	Salary	152.53
Grants from ICSSR (P)	30.00	Printing & Stationery	4.14
Grants from ICSSR Plan (Non-Recurring)	7.00	Postage & Telephone	5.04
Govt. of Karnataka (NP)	78.00	TA/DA	3.17
Govt. of Karnataka (P)	30.00	Campus Maintenance & Building	63.34
Others	2.00	Contingency	1.08
Other Receipts	29.14	Vehicle Purchase	6.02
		Fellowships	4.60
		Publications	0.47
		Library	2.24
		Equipment (Computer)	7.00
		Other Expenditure	8.51
Total	258.14	Total	258.14

INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, NEW DELHI

Completed Projects

1. Studies on Savings and Investment of the Indian Private Corporate Sector during the Nineties, January 2002.
2. Study of Trends in India's External Trade and Composition during the Nineties, August 2002.
3. Squatters and the State: A Comparative Study on India and Philippines.

Ongoing Studies

1. Changing Pattern of Corporate Ownership and Implications for Monitoring Company Managements.
2. A Monitoring System on the Indian Stock Market.
3. Mergers and Acquisitions and Corporate Restructuring in India.
4. Emerging Trends in Sectoral Distribution of FDI and Technology Imports.
5. Patterns of Foreign Exchange Earnings and Expenditure of Large Corporates
6. Privatisation.

Research Infrastructure

Databases

The ISID has been trying to meet the data requirements of researchers in the area of developmental and industrial processes with special emphasis on technology and capital transfers and international trade. A special feature of many of the ISID databases is that the basic unit of information is the company.

Some of the important databases maintained by the Institute are:

- Company finances data from 1975-76 to 1999-2000;
- Custom house data on Export and Import transactions;
- Prowess corporate database for more than 5,000 companies for the period since 1988-89;
- Equity Research Station corporate database of stock exchange listed companies;
- Foreign collaboration approvals since 1951;
- Shareholding distribution of more than 2,500 stock exchange listed companies;
- Financial information of 25,443 public limited companies;
- Company directory database containing names, addresses, product details of more than half a million companies;

- Custom tariff details for each product for the year 2002-03;
- Census of India 2001: Provisional Population Totals and District Totals;
- Indian patent data for all patents applied for and granted during 1972 to 1989; and
- Project cost and source of finance of new industrial ventures generated from company prospectuses.

On-line Index Reference Service

On-line indexes (OLI) enable users to retrieve only the desired information from a cumulative database. CSG had, therefore, started generating an OLI of articles, notes and other references published in major Indian economic and other social science journals during the mid-eighties. ISID has improved upon the initial effort by not only keeping the index updated but also by adding a number of other journals in the field of finance, management and business and vastly improving the search software.

Taking advantage of the gradual spread of computer communication networks, the OLI is offered on the Internet with the support of the National Informatics Centre (NIC).

Newspaper Clippings in DVD Format

More than 1500 volumes of newspaper clippings have been created under nearly 100 subject heads. A new phase when the clippings are being stored as images on compact discs (CDs) instead of volumes.

Library and Documentation

The newspaper clippings exceeded 18,000 at the end of 2001-2002.

The Centre has prepared the following documentaries:

- Documentary 1: ISID – A Modern Research Base
- Documentary 2: Centre for Research in Rural & Industrial Development – CRRID – A Forum for Debate
- Documentary 3: Washington Consensus and Privatisation - In process

Short Duration Films

- Group 1: Of MNCs & Gods (14:10 minutes)
- Group 2: The Making of ISID Research Reference CD – A walk through (06.02 minutes)
- Group 3: Dilli Bachao (05.20 minutes)

Group 4: Kahani Zamin Ki – A Struggle for an Address (10.48 minutes)

ISID Website

The Institute is among the first few institutions in India to have set up a website of its own. The website enables the Institute to disseminate and share its research output and acts as an interface between social science literature and academics, policy makers within and outside India. It provides reference to articles and editorials published in newspapers besides references in social science journals. The website, <http://isidev.delhi.nic.in> was initially launched with the financial support of the UGC and has a mirror site <http://isidev.nic.in> on the server of National Informatics Centre (NIC).

ICID Research Reference CD

The CD covers 100 journals.

Training Programmes

Two training programmes were organised during the period.

ISID Campus

The Institute was allotted a plot measuring 1.5 hectares by the DDA in the Vasant Vihar Institutional Area (VVIS), West of JNU, New Delhi. ISID took possession of the plot on 24 September, 1999 and the construction work is in progress.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)			
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grants from ICSSR	34.00	Salary	36.59
Interest from Corpus Fund	12.00	Library	0.30
Funds from Other Sources	21.41	Employees Contribution to PF & Medical	2.62
		Electricity & Water etc.	2.50
		Postage & Telephone	1.11
		Rental Charges	1.87
		Seminars & Workshops	1.68
		Board Meeting	0.22
		Excess of Income over Expenditure	8.02
		Maintenance	12.50
Total	67.41	Total	67.41

MADHYA PRADESH INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, UJJAIN

Completed Projects

1. Strengthening of Panchayat Raj System – A Training Intervention for Madhya Pradesh by Yalinder Singh.
2. A Study of Utilisation of Special Central Assistance to Special Component Plan for the Development of Scheduled Castes in Rajasthan by Sandeep Joshi.
3. *Madhya Pradesh ki Panchayat Raj Vyavastha mein Gram Sabhaon Ka Sashtikaran: Ujjain Zile ke Vishesh Sandarbh mein ek Adhyayan* by Ashish Bhat.

Ongoing Projects

1. Rehabilitation and Resettlement Experiences of Gujarat PAPs.
2. Public Distribution System and Sustenance of Tribals : A Study of Western Tribal Belt of Madhya Pradesh.
3. Working of Women Self Help Groups : A Study in Madhya Pradesh.
4. Rehabilitation of Sardar-Sarovar Oustees in Madhya Pradesh.
5. Rural Development through Information Technology : A Case Study of Dhar District of Madhya Pradesh.
6. Needs Assessment Study for Generating Gramsat Proposal in Chhattisgarh State.
7. Community Participation in Health Sector : Experiments in Decentralised Governance.

Ph. D. Programme

Presently, twelve scholars are pursuing research under this programme.

Seminars/Conferences/Special Lectures, etc.

1. Access to Social Science Information in Internet Era, 18-21 June, 2001.
2. Women Empowerment, 13 September, 2001.
3. Today's Global Context and Human Rights, 10 December, 2001.
4. Operational Training Workshop for Gram Panchayat Officials, 20-22 December, 2001.
5. A Training Course on Research Methodology in Social Sciences, 22-31 January, 2002.

The faculty participated in 41 seminars/conferences and delivered lectures. MPISSR is organising a lecture series on Social Justice. The second phase of the series was inaugurated on 2 February, 2002. The Chief Guest of the programme was Dr. Karan Singh, a scholar of international repute. The Institute organised five special lectures:

1. Social Justice: Constitution, Parliament and Society, Sh. R.C. Tripathi, Secretary General, Rajya Sabha, New Delhi, 7 July, 2001.
2. Decentralized Governance in India, Dr. Sten Widmalm, Dept. of Government, Uppsala University, Uppsala, Sweden, 8 September, 2001.
3. Senior Citizen's Empowerment, Sh. Himanshu Rath, Director, Agewell Foundation, New Delhi, 27 September, 2001.
4. *Samajik Nyay: Samvidhan, Sansad evam Samaj*, R.C. Tripathi.
5. *Samajik Nyay*; Karan Singh & Satyanarayan Jatia.

Publications

1. *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*.

Books

1. *Madhya Pradesh mein Panchayat Raj Vyavastha: Vividh Aayam* by Yatindra Singh.
2. *Land Reforms in India, Vol. 8: Performance and Challenges in Gujarat and Maharashtra* by D.C. Shah.
3. *Pt. Dwarika Prasad Mishra ka Bhartiya Rajniti mein Yogdan* by Rajni Tiwari.
4. *Loktantrik Vikendrikaran evam Janjatiya Netratva* by Ashish Bhatt.

Monographs

1. *Madhya Pradesh mein Panchayat ki Karya Pranali* by Ashish Bhatt.

Articles

In addition, the faculty contributed eight articles in various journals.

Library

During this year the Institute acquired 2,969 books and procured 182 books.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)			
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	2.27	Salary	14.80
Grants from ICSSR	19.00	Library	1.51
Govt. of M.P.	10.00	Projects	5.27
Projects	5.27	Foreign Grants	0.98
Other Receipts	0.15	Others	8.61
Foreign Funds	0.98	Closing Balance	6.50
Total	37.67		37.67

MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, CHENNAI

Completed Projects

1. The Study of Grassroots Level Initiatives for the Urban Sectors.
2. Women's Employment and Household: Dynamics in the Beedi Industry by K. Nagaraj.
3. Future of Social Sciences: Search of New Perspective by V.K. Natraj and Manabi Majumdar.

Ongoing Projects

1. Conflicts in Groundwater Use and Local Water Supply Options by Dr.S. Janakarajan.
2. Land Reforms in Tamil Nadu by Dr.M.Thangaraj.
3. Women and Electoral Politics: Voting Behaviour in the 13th Lok Sabha Elections in Chennai by Dr.P. Radhakrishnan.
4. Self Development and Social Transformation: An Enquiry into the Vision and Practice of Swadhyaya Parivara, Ananta K. Giri.
5. Indian Report for the World Commission on Dams: India Case Study by Nirmal Sengupta.

New Projects

1. Evaluation of the Ten-point Programme for Development of Dalit Christians in Tamil Nadu.
2. Science, Technology and Social Science and Higher Education in Tamil Nadu: A Study of Democratization of Access and Disciplines.

Seminars/Conferences/Workshops

1. Future of Social Sciences: Search for New Perspectives was held at the Institute between April 19 to 21, 2001.
 2. Workshop on Indigenous Knowledge (IK) was organised by Prof. Nirmal Sengupta, MIDS on August 28, 2001.
 3. Convention on Development was held from 16-18 November 2001.
 4. Workshop on Tamil Nadu Finance on the White Paper on Tamil Nadu Finances on November 30, 2001.
 5. Prof. Gadgil Centenary Workshops on Teaching of Economics on February 16 2002.
 6. Workshop on the Project Supported by IDS, University of Sussex was held at the Institute on April 16, 2002.
- In addition, 28 seminars were delivered by the visitors/faculty.

Publications

Books and Monographs

1. *Large Dams: India's Experience* (Report for The World Commission on Dams) by Nirmal Sengupta July 2001.
2. *A New Institutional Theory of Production – An Application* by Nirmal Sengupta 2001.
3. *Selected Writings of S. Guhan: India's Development Experience* by S.Subramanian (ed.) 2001.
4. *Measurement of Poverty & Inequality* by S. Subramanian (ed.) 2001.

5. *The Sex Ratio at Birth and its Determinants: An Exploratory Analysis* by D. Jayaraj, September 2001.
6. *India The Perfidies of Power: A Social Critique* by P. Radhakrishnan, 2002.

Working Papers

1. *Trends in the Costs of Irrigation Across Different States in India* by Rajagopal and A.Vaidyanathan, June 2001.
2. *Value Added Tax Preparation: Structure and Administration* by Parthasarathi Shome, September 2001.
3. *Rule of Law and Indian Society: Colonial Encounters, Post-colonial Experiments and Beyond* by Ananta K. Giri, November 2001.
4. *A Study of Enathimelpakkam Village at the Millennium Threshold* by V. Chandrasekara Naidu, February 2002.

5. *Print Culture amongst Tamils and Tamil Muslims in Southeast Asia, c.1860-1960* by Dr. S.M.A.K. Fakhri, February 2002.
6. *Labour-Intensive Industries but Units without 'Workers': Where Will ILO's Social Dialogue Begin?* by Padmini Swaminathan, April 2002.

Library

The library has acquired nine foreign journals and 88 Indian journals during the period January-December 2001. On an exchange and complimentary basis, it acquired 15 journals during 2001 and 2002. The number of books added during April 2001 to March 2002 was 1,433.

(Funds Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	15.88	Salary	68.86
ICSSR Grant (P)	11.50	Library	6.70
ICSSR Grant (NP)	45.50	Research Programmes	00.59
Govt. of Tamil Nadu (P)	05.67	Research Publications	03.88
Govt. of Tamil Nadu (NP)	37.22	Postage & Telephone	03.00
Own Resources	00.57	TA/DA	00.24
Other Receipts	29.55	Maintenance of Campus	03.69
Library	05.10	Maintenance of Vehicle	00.75
Administration (Non-Plan & Plan)	00.57	Contribution to Various Schemes	33.57
Loan	51.71	Transfer in Various Accounts	22.77
Projects/Foreign Contributions	25.82	Meetings	00.90
		Others	59.98
		Closing Balance	24.16
Total	229.09		229.09

NABAKRUSHNA CHOUDHURY CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES BHUBANESHWAR

Completed Projects

1. Evaluation of Anti-Poverty Programme in Koraput District of Orissa by Prof. G.C. Kar & Dr. R.K. Meher.
2. Concurrent Evaluation (Phase I & II) of Total Literacy Campaign (TLC) Programme in Khordha District of Orissa by P.K. Acharya, (Mrs.) R. Mishra and R.P. Mohanty.
3. Orissa State Development Report by G.C. Kar, S.P. Padhi, S.N. Misra, K.C. Samal, R.M. Malik, (Mrs.) M. Swain, R.K. Meher, S. Meher and M.R. Behera.
4. Functioning of Vth Schedule of the Constitution in the State of Orissa through Appropriate State-Level Agencies in Respect of the Welfare and Development of the Weaker Sections particularly the Scheduled Tribes by N.K. Behera, N. Panigrahi.
5. Rehabilitation Programme for the Project Affected Persons in NALCO Angul Sector, by G.C. Kar and Sri Patra.
6. Concurrent Evaluation (Phase I & II) of Total Literacy Campaign Programme of Mayurbhanj District, Orissa by P. K. Acharya and (Mrs.) R. Mishra.
7. Evaluation of Anti-Poverty Programme in Nawarangpur District of Orissa by G.C. Kar and R.K. Meher.
8. Evaluation Study of National Child Labour Project (NCLP) Special Schools in Eight Districts of Orissa by G.C. Kar.
9. Functioning of Welfare Schemes for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes: A Report on Orissa by P.K. Acharya, (Mrs.) R. Mishra and R.P. Mohanty.
8. Farmers Organisation and Turnover Programme in Hiradharbati and Baghua Irrigation Project by M. Swain.
9. Impact of Super Cyclone on Life and Livelihood of Women in Coastal Orissa, by M. Swain.
10. A Study of Role Stress and Coping Strategies among Working Women by P.K. Acharya.
11. Adoption of Family Planning Devices among Four Communities – A Comparative Study by N.K. Behura and R.P. Mohanty.
12. Land Alienation Problems among Tribal Communities of Orissa by N.K. Behura and R.P. Mohanty.
13. Beyond Relief: Disaster Mitigation, Livelihood Rehabilitation and the Post-Cyclone Recovery by G.C. Kar, K.C. Samal, S. Meher and N. Panigrahi.
14. Social Situation of Spastic Children in Bhubaneswar City by N.K. Behura and R.P. Mohanty.
15. Employment Environment and Sustainable Development by G.C. Kar and S. Meher in collaboration with Centre for Development Alternatives, Ahmedabad.
16. Central Transfer to Orissa: An Inter-State Analysis by S. Meher, G.C. Kar, M.R. Behera.
17. Pre-appraisal of NGO Proposals and Evaluation of Performance of Projects, by R. K. Meher.

Ongoing Research Studies

1. Human Development Report for Orissa by S.P. Padhi.
2. Mineral Economy of Orissa: Price Formulations and Technological Change by S.P. Padhi.
3. Impact Assessment of Commercial Agri Enterprises Promoted under Agricultural Policy in Orissa by S.N. Misra.
4. Coping Strategy of Weaker Section (Dalits and Women in Post-Supter Cyclone Orissa: A Case Study of Erasama Block by K.C. Samal.
5. Forest and Livelihood by G.C. Kar and K.C. Samal.
6. Ground Water Potential in Orissa: Its Utilisation and Management by Prof. R.M. Malik and M. Swain.
7. Gender Discrimination against Women in Rural Labour Market in Orissa by M. Swain.
5. A Study of Vocationalisation of Higher Secondary Education in Orissa.
2. Pre-appraisal of NGO Proposals and Evaluation of Performance of Projects.
3. Coping with Major Illness and Poverty.
4. Impact Assessment of the Peripheral Development Activities by NALCO in Damonjodi.
5. Study on the Health Care Facilities in the Peripheral Villages of Rourkela Steel Plant under Community Development Programme.
6. Users' Satisfaction and Awareness Survey of Health Care Facilities among the People and Provider.
7. Rural Poverty and Sustainable Forest Resources: A Study in a Backward Region of Orissa.
8. Role of Sericulture in Tribal Development: A Study in Sundergarh District of Orissa.

9. Study on Impact of Small Family Norms Eligibility Criteria for PRI Representative in Orissa and Andhra Pradesh.

Publication

Book

1. *Agro Industries and Economic Development: A Vision for the 21st Century* edited by Prof. B. Misra, Prof. G.C. Kar and Prof. S.N. Misra.

Sixteen research articles were published in different journals and edited volumes during the year.

In addition, the faculty members participated and presented papers in various seminars and conferences.

Workshops/ Seminars/Conferences/ Training Programmes

Besides, the Institute organised five seminars/conferences and workshops.

Library

During the period, the library added 216 books to its collection and subscribed to 6 journals. The computerization of the library is underway using the CDS/ISIS software and two databases of book collection and articles have been developed.

Funds (Unaudited)

(Rs. in Lakhs)			
Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR Grant (Plan)	35.00	Salaries	49.52
Plan (NR)	16.00	Travelling Expenses	00.76
Grants from other Sources including State Govt.	98.00	Seminar/Workshop	03.31
Interest/Dividend	22.37	Audit/Bank Commision	00.23
Other Income	01.03	Meeting Expenses	00.28
		Campus Maintenance	01.17
		Contingency	01.10
		Tax	00.28
		Data Processing	00.94
		Electrical Maintenance	01.35
		Projects	20.96
		Miscellaneous	00.61
		Journals/Periodicals	00.76
		Maintenance of Vehicle	00.71
		Postage/Telephone	00.88
		Printing & Publications	00.61
		Excess Income and Other Expenditure	88.71
Total	173.18		173.18

OMEOM KUMAR DAS INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT GUWAHATI

Completed Projects

1. Situation Analysis of Children and Women in Assam.
 2. India's North-East: Security, Integration and Development.
 3. Participatory Democracy in Panchayat and Sixth Schedule.
 4. Economic History of North-East India.
 5. Assam Development Report (Four Chapters on behalf of IGIDR, Mumbai).
 6. Citizens' Perception of Corruption.
 7. The Plantation Labour Market of Assam.
 8. Demographic Transformation of North-East India.
- Besides, 10 projects were completed by junior fellows.

Ongoing Projects

1. National Abortion Assessment: A Multicentric Study on Mizoram.
2. Flood and Famine-Like Situation in Assam: A Study on Entitlement.

New Projects

1. Mid-term Evaluation of NGOs Engaged in Targeted Intervention of AIDS.
2. Child Victims of Violence in Assam: A Baseline Survey.
3. Evaluation Study on Integrated Dairy Development in Nagaland.

Seminars/Training

1. Industrial Enterprises in North-East. Its Forward and Backward Linkages, 18-19 October, 2001.
2. Society and Governance in Arunachal, 27-28 November, 2001.
3. Training Programme for Gram Panchayat Functionaries of Tripura at Agartala, 6-10 November 2001.
4. Course on Research Methodology, 17-24 January 2001.
5. National Security Issues: Special Emphasis on North-East India.

Apart from these the faculty participated and presented papers in many national and international seminars.

Publication

Books

1. *Traditional Self-Governing Institutions among the Hill Tribes of North-East India* edited by Prof. Atul Gpswami.
2. *Class, Ideology and Political Parties in India* co-edited by Dr. Bhupen Sarma.

The faculty published articles in edited books and journals.

Library

The Institute's library acquired 568 books during the year. The total acquisition at present stood at 5,850 books. The library received 43 titles of journals in social sciences.

Funds (Unaudited)

		Rs. in Lakhs	
Income	Amount	Expenditure	Amount
Recurring Grant			
(i) ICSSR	69.00	Pay & Allowances	22.86
(ii) Govt. of Assam	10.00	P.F. Contribution	
		Contribution to Leave Encashment Scheme	
Non-Recurring Grant		Group Gratuity Contribution	25.56
(i) ICSSR	00.95	Other Administrative & Maintenance	01.28
		Meeting Expenses	01.28
Income from other sources	11.43	Printing & Stationery	00.79
Others	16.38	Traveling Expenses	00.43
		Equipment	02.30
		Library: Newspapers & Periodicals	00.98
		Books	06.00
		Computer Training	07.10
		Sponsored Research Projects/Workshops/Seminars etc.	08.93
		Institutes Own Research Activities	03.48
		Junior Research Fellowship Programme	04.17
		Others	23.20
		Building under Construction	01.04
Total	107.76		107.76

SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH AHMEDABAD

Project Completed

Agriculture and Rural Development by S.P. Kashyap.

Ongoing Projects

1. UGCD and Rain Water Harvesting Tanks of Surendranagar District.
2. Impact of Groundwater on Health: A Case Study of Chanasma Taluka.

New Project

Gujarat's Groundwater Economy: Analysing Issues, Problems and Approaches to Solutions.

Study Grant

During the year 2001-2002 the Institute awarded study grant to three scholars

Conferences/Seminars

1. Studies on Gujarat Economy.
2. Collaborative Research Project with IWMI-TATA Water Policy Programme, Anand on Gujarat Ground Water Economy.
3. Networking of Financial Issues in Water Sector at Country Level.

Academic Activities

In addition to research activities the faculty contributed 12 articles in various journals, participated in 27 conferences and delivered lectures.

Funds (Unaudited)

Receipts	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)	Payments	Amount (Rs. in lakhs)
ICSSR Grant (Non-Plan)	57.00	Salaries/allowances	98.63
Plan	16.00	Staff Welfare	00.99
Plan (N.R.)	20.00	Travel Expenses	00.60
Grant from Gujarat Govt.	52.50	Publication	00.55
Other Income	03.60	Printing and Stationery	00.17
		Electrical Charges	03.34
		Postage, Telephone	01.00
		Miscellaneous Expenses	00.64
		Library	01.62
		Maintenance	00.91
		Rent/Rate/Taxes	00.19
		Audit Fee	00.10
		Membership Fee	00.05
		Excess Receipts over Payment	13.98
		Excess payment over receipts	06.33
		Grant Carried Forward	20.00
Total	149.10	Total	149.10

Appendix - 13

Final Allocation and Disbursement of Grants to The Research Institutes
During the year 2001-2002 Under Non-Plan and Plan

(Rs. in Lakhs)

S. No.	Name of the Research Institute	NON-PLAN		PLAN		PLAN (NR)		Total Disbursement 4+6+8
		Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	82.00	82.00	30.00	30.00	20.00	7.00	119.00
2.	CDS, Thiruvananthapuram	80.00	80.00	27.00	27.00	42.00	16.00	123.00
3.	CSSS, Kolkata	60.00	60.00	17.00	17.00	-	1.30	78.30
4.	GIS, Varanasi	24.00	24.00**	10.00*	10.00*	-	-	-
5.	ANSISS, Patna	50.30	A 50.30	09.00	B 15.96	-	-	66.26
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	24.00	24.00	10.00	10.00	70.00	13.00	47.00
7.	IEG, Delhi	60.00	60.00	14.00	14.00	23.00	33.00	107.00
8.	CSDS, Delhi	65.00	65.00	29.00	29.00	12.90	4.65	98.65
9.	CSS, Surat	26.00	26.00	13.00	13.00	-	5.00	44.00
10.	MIDS, Chennai	34.00	34.00	23.00	23.00	40.00	13.00	70.00
11.	IIE, Pune	15.00	15.00	18.00	18.00	4.50	4.00	37.00
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	37.00	37.00	16.00	16.00	-	-	53.00
13.	CPR, New Delhi	25.00	25.00	10.00	10.00	-	-	35.00
14.	SPIE & SR, Ahmedabad	57.00	57.00	16.00	16.00	32.00	20.00	93.00
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	37.00	37.00	17.00	17.00	14.00	14.00	68.00
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	27.00	27.00	13.00	13.00	-	-	40.00
17.	IDS, Jaipur	41.00	41.00	09.00	09.00	-	-	50.00
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	40.00	40.00	09.00	09.00	23.31	11.00	60.00
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	40.00	40.00	14.00	14.00	6.85	6.00	60.00
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	34.00	34.00	08.00	08.00	20.50	11.00	53.00
21.	NKCC & DS, Bhubaneshwar	-	-	35.00	35.00	85.00	16.00	51.00
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	-	-	34.00	34.00	-	-	34.00
23.	ISID, New Delhi	-	-	34.00	34.00	-	-	34.00
24.	OKDISC & D, Guwahati	-	-	36.00	36.00	630.00	33.00	69.00
25.	CMDR, Dharwad	-	-	22.00	22.00	85.30	37.00	59.00
26.	BANISS, Mhow	-	-	11.00	11.00	4.66	2.00	13.00
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	-	-	16.00	16.00	6.13	3.00	19.00
Total		858.30	834.30	500.00	496.96	1120.65	249.95	1581.21

* Grant to Gandhian Institute was suspended on the instruction of the Government, Therefore, No fund was released.

** Grant to Gandhian Institute was suspended on the instruction of the Government.

A. In view of the Directives issued by the High Court of Patna, higher grant was given to the Institute.

B. The revised pay scales are yet to be implemented, hence the allocations were made based on old scales.



Accounts

AUDIT CERTIFICATE

I have examined the Receipts and Payments Account/Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended 31st March 2002 and the Balance Sheet as on 31st March 2002 of Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required and subject to the observations in the appended Audit Report, I certify, as a result of my audit, that in my opinion these Accounts and Balance Sheets are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, according to the best of information and explanations given to me and as shown in the books of the organisation.



Director General of Audit
Central Revenues

Place: New Delhi
Date: 10.3.2004

Audit Report on the Accounts of
Indian Council of Social Science Research
for the year 2001-2002

1. Introduction

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (Council) was registered in July 1969 under the Societies Registration Act, 1860. The main objectives of the Council are to review, promote, encourage, assist and coordinate social science research. Audit of the accounts of the Council has been entrusted under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 for a period of five years from 1999-2000 to 2003-04.

2. Financial Arrangement

The Council is financed mainly by grants from the Government of India. During 2001-02, the Council received grants aggregating to Rs. 1523.96 lakh under 'Plan' and Rs. 1573.36 lakh under 'Non-Plan' from the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi.

3. Comments on Accounts

3.1 Format of Accounts

The Council had not prepared their accounts for the year 2001-02 in the new format prescribed by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance.

3.2 Unconfirmed Liability

- (i) In its Balance Sheet the Council had been showing Rs. 0.23 lakh as payable on account of royalty since 31st March 1998. The Council did not make the details of the persons to whom the said liability pertained available to audit, the correctness of the amount could not be verified. This had also been pointed out in the previous Audit Reports but no remedial action has so far been taken by the Council.
- (ii) Similarly, the Council has been showing Rs. 0.05 lakh on account of sundry creditors in Balance Sheet since 1999-2000. As no records were produced to Audit, its correctness too remained unverified.

3.3 Bank Reconciliation Statement

Bank Reconciliation Statement of the Council for the month of March 2002 revealed the following: -

- (i) Cheques issued but not presented for payment amount to Rs. 813.99 lakh. Out of these, 9 cheques amounting to Rs. 0.05 lakh became time barred before 31.3.2002, which should have been cancelled and the amount thereof written back in the cashbook.
- (ii) Cheques amounting to Rs. 0.97 lakh had been deposited in bank between 3/2001 and 3/2002 but had not been credited by the bank.
- (iii) An amount of Rs. 0.52 lakh had been wrongly credited by the bank between January 2000 and June 2001.

4. General

4.1 Status of Regional Centres

The matter regarding non-settlement of the status of the Regional Centres had repeatedly been highlighted in the previous Audit Reports, but no remedial action has so far been taken by the Council in this regard. Under the present collaborative arrangement, the payments made to the Regional Centres were being treated as grant-in-aid. The annual accounts rendered by these Centres were not incorporated in the annual accounts of the Council. During the year 2001-02, the Council paid grant-in-aid of Rs. 196.24 lakh (6.34%) (Rs. 101.39 lakh under Non-plan and Rs. 94.85 lakh under Plan) to its Regional Centres. Supporting records of Rs. 196.24 lakh was not produced to Audit.

The Council stated (March 2004) that accounts of the Regional Centre at Delhi located in Jawahar Lal Nehru University and the North Western Regional Centre located at Punjab University, Chandigarh were audited along with the accounts of these respective Universities. It further stated that the accounts of regional centers would be integrated with the Council accounts in the financial year 2004-05.

4.2 Utilisation Certificate

The Council released Rs. 1589.12 lakh (51.30%) (Plan Rs. 754.82 lakh and Non-Plan Rs. 834.30 lakh) as maintenance grant to 27 Research Institutes during 2001-02. As per the provisions of the General Financial Rules, the grantee institutions should submit the Utilisation Certificates for the grant received in the prescribed format to the grant releasing agency. The Council did not provide 20 utilisation certificates (19 institutes and one review committee) amounting to Rs. 1169.47 lakh (37.75%) for the grant released during

the year 2001-02. In the absence of utilisation certificates, the purpose for which grants were released could not be verified in Audit. On this being pointed out by audit the Council stated (December 2003) that all the utilisation certificates were received by it.

4.3 Physical Verification of Fixed Assets

The Council had fixed assets amounting to Rs. 452.82 lakh as per details given below; -

Head	Amount (Rs. in lakh)
Vehicles	16.30
Furniture & Equipments	260.79
Library Books & CD-ROMs	167.55
Gifted Books	8.18
Total	452.82

As per Rule 112 of General Financial Rules, Physical Verification of fixed assets should have been conducted at least once in a year. Physical Verification of the fixed assets was not conducted by the Regional

Centres as well as HQ. In the absence of physical verification reports, genuineness of the figures shown in the Balance Sheet could not be ascertained in Audit.

Director General of Audit
Central Revenues

Place: New Delhi

Date: 10.3.2004

Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR, New Delhi)

Subject: Reply to the Observations made by DGACR Audit Report for the Year 2001-02

S.No. Objections in brief	Reply																				
1. Introduction	The factual position has been stated by DGACR Office and no comments are offered.																				
2. Financial Arrangements	The factual position has been stated by DGACR Office and no comments are offered.																				
3. Comments on Accounts																					
3.1 Difference in Capital Fund General & Assets created therefrom	<p>The difference of Rs.113.34 lakhs is for the following reasons:</p> <p>An advance of Rs.75,00,000/- under Non-Plan was given to CPWD towards up-gradation of existing library located at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi and an amount of Rs.80,00,000/- under Plan was given to NBCC towards up-gradation/renovation work of the ICSSR Guest House at Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi.</p> <p>Further an amount of Rs.41.66 lakhs was provided as depreciation on Building, vehicles and furniture equipment.</p> <p>The discrepancy is reconciled as below:</p> <table><tr><td>Advance for up-gradation of existing library/ ICSSR Guest House building</td><td>Rs.1,55,00,000/-</td></tr><tr><td>Less depreciation</td><td>(-) <u>Rs. 41,66,000/-</u></td></tr><tr><td></td><td><u>Rs.1,13,34,000/-</u></td></tr></table> <p>The same has been shown in schedule 8 & 9 respectively in the Annual A/cs for 2001-02.</p>	Advance for up-gradation of existing library/ ICSSR Guest House building	Rs.1,55,00,000/-	Less depreciation	(-) <u>Rs. 41,66,000/-</u>		<u>Rs.1,13,34,000/-</u>														
Advance for up-gradation of existing library/ ICSSR Guest House building	Rs.1,55,00,000/-																				
Less depreciation	(-) <u>Rs. 41,66,000/-</u>																				
	<u>Rs.1,13,34,000/-</u>																				
3.2 Unconfirmed assests																					
(i)	An amount of Rs.27,000/- (Rupees twenty seven thousand only) was kept as a security deposit with M/s Ashoka Tourist Service, New Delhi for the supply of Petrol/Diesel etc. for our office vehicles. The above amount was deposited on 19.4.1996																				
(ii)	<table><tr><th>S.no</th><th>Name of Depts./ Local Bodies</th><th>Year of deposit</th><th>Rs. in lakh</th><th>Reply</th></tr><tr><td>1.</td><td>Central Telegraph Office</td><td>1986-87</td><td>0.24</td><td>This amount was deposited with CTO, New Delhi for accepting telegrams without pre-payment as per the agreement made with them.</td></tr><tr><td>2.</td><td>NDMC</td><td>1990-91</td><td>0.04</td><td>This is towards Electricity connection No.K-71239 PC of Data Archives Division.</td></tr><tr><td>3.</td><td>DESU</td><td>1991-92</td><td>2.09</td><td>This amount was deposited towards 835 KW power and lighting for the ICSSR complex vide DESU letter</td></tr></table>	S.no	Name of Depts./ Local Bodies	Year of deposit	Rs. in lakh	Reply	1.	Central Telegraph Office	1986-87	0.24	This amount was deposited with CTO, New Delhi for accepting telegrams without pre-payment as per the agreement made with them.	2.	NDMC	1990-91	0.04	This is towards Electricity connection No.K-71239 PC of Data Archives Division.	3.	DESU	1991-92	2.09	This amount was deposited towards 835 KW power and lighting for the ICSSR complex vide DESU letter
S.no	Name of Depts./ Local Bodies	Year of deposit	Rs. in lakh	Reply																	
1.	Central Telegraph Office	1986-87	0.24	This amount was deposited with CTO, New Delhi for accepting telegrams without pre-payment as per the agreement made with them.																	
2.	NDMC	1990-91	0.04	This is towards Electricity connection No.K-71239 PC of Data Archives Division.																	
3.	DESU	1991-92	2.09	This amount was deposited towards 835 KW power and lighting for the ICSSR complex vide DESU letter																	

No.COI/BS-II-1342/2684 dated 30th July 1991. The Above amount was remitted through a bank draft Bearing No.380586 dated 5.8.1991.

4. New Delhi 1997-98 0.71 This amount was deposited with NDMC Municipal Corporation vide cheque No.781955 dated 25.3.1998 towards water connection for ICSSR complex.

Total 3.08

3.3 (i), (ii) Unconfirmed Liability Details are being examined. Necessary corrections will be made.
3.4 (i), (ii) & (iii) Bank Reconciliation Statement Noted for compliance

4. General

4.1 Accounts lack transparency ICSSR is a Registered Society set up by the Govt. of India to promote research in social sciences and is a non-profit making body as per Section 10(23BBA) of the Income Tax Act. The entire amount received from the Govt. of India is utilized for the purpose for which it was given i.e. for promotion of social science research and therefore, the question of paying income tax by the ICSSR does not arise. The ICSSR has also stated its accounting policies and notes of accounts and these are appended at the end of annual accounts for the year 2001-02.

4.2 Status of Regional Centres It is not true that the ICSSR has not taken any action regarding the status of regional centres. In the past, the ICSSR has addressed this issue a number of times. However, for one reason or other, this issue could not be resolved. The Council, in its considered view, has decided that the Regional Centres are part of the ICSSR. In this regard, the audit party has already been informed. However, to implement this decision of the Council, certain formalities need to be taken up. The secretariat has devised Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for Regional Centres and the MOU was placed before the Standing Committee on Research Institutes and Regional Centres. The committee desired that the ICSSR should review Regional Centres for defining activities to be rendered by them. Significantly, under the MOU, it has been provided that the accounts of the Regional Centres would be part of the accounts of the ICSSR and these accounts would be audited along with the accounts of the ICSSR. It is hoped that, by mid 2003, the report of the Review Committee would be ready. Thereafter, necessary action will be taken.

4.3 Utilisation Certificate The institutes submit their audited statement of accounts somewhere between October and December every year. The reason for delay for submitting by them is due to the fact that each institute is required to submit audited statement of accounts along with utilization certificate before its Finance Committee and the Governing Board. After getting it duly approved by their Finance Committee as well as by the Governing Body, they submit them to their funding bodies. Prior to this, they submit an un-audited statement of accounts. Since the audit party visits ICSSR during July-August, these documents are not readily available. However, the points raised by the audit party are well taken and the institutes would be informed in this regard. It is hoped that the Institutes will submit their audited statement of accounts along with utilization certificate by July every year.

5. **Aspect relating to Centre for
Policy Research, New Delhi**

Consolidated utilization certificate including utilization of grant spent on Review Committee has already been submitted to MHRD.

Objections raised by the audit need examination. Therefore, reply to this para will be submitted separately and shortly.

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Receipts and Payments Account for the Year Ended 31st March 2002

RECEIPTS

PAYMENTS

Previous Year 2000-2001 (Rs.) (1)	Head of Accounts (2)	Current Year 2001-2002 (Rs.) (3)	Previous Year 2000-2001 (Rs.) (1)	Head of Accounts (2)	Current Year 2001-2002 (Rs.) (3)
	1. Opening Balance			PLAN	
2,609.90	(a) Cash in Hand	1,114.90	-	A. Administration	
13,40,058.96	(b) Cash at Bank	<u>37,66,714.74</u>	37,67,829.64	(a) Seminar & Conference	---
	Plan	11,04,185.00		(b) Cultural and Welfare Activities	---
	Non-Plan	26,63,644.64	4,760.00		
	2. Grants from Government of India (Min. of H.R.D.)			B. Research	
	Department of Education		97,018.00	(a) Honoraria to Consultants	99,699.00
12,90,00,000.00	Plan	15,23,95,815.00	45,57,941.00	(b) Grants to Research Projects	37,35,237.00
13,14,00,000.00	Non-Plan	<u>15,73,36,355.00</u>	---	(c) NER Programme	59,42,085.00
	3. Revenue Realised by Council's own activities : (N.P.)		1,61,683.00	(d) ICSSR Journals	<u>3,05,414.00</u>
			83,54,281.00	C. Research Fellowships	
39,575.00	(a) Sale of Priced Publications	63,615.00		(Details in Schedule-1)	1,33,07,674.00
77,482.00	(b) Royalty	31,655.00	88,462.00	D. Training	
38,440.00	(c) Photocopying	32,017.00		(a) Research Methodology	15,16,752.00
33,068.00	(d) Compilation of Bibliography	25,702.00	1,25,410.00	(b) Other Programmes	4,23,899.00
	(e) Data Archives	---	1,52,989.00	E. Study Grants	
	4. Other Incomes (N.P.)			(a) Financial assistance to Doctoral Students/Scholars for visiting Libraries/Documentation Centres	1,24,830.00
15,250.00	(i) Interest on Advances		1,17,216.00	F. Regional Centres	
682.00	(a) Interest on Motor Conveyance Advance	44,862.00	39,95,000.00	(Details in Schedule-2)	94,85,000.00
	(b) Interest on other Conveyance Advance	168.00		G. Documentation	
2,61,766.00	(c) Interest on House Building Advance	<u>2,27,422.00</u>	6,12,303.00	(a) Purchase of Books, Journals, etc.	6,99,988.00
	(ii) Sale of Unserviceable/Obsolete Stores		59,100.00	(b) Grants for Bibliographical and Documentation project	4,900.00
---	(a) Furniture	4,07,301.00		(c) Honoraria to Consultants	4,160.00
---	(b) Vehicles	5,600.00		(d) Other Documentation Programme and Activity Bibliography on Mahatma Gandhi	---
---	(c) Journals	---	5,000.00	(e) Asian Documentation Centre	5,53,735.00
22,990.00	(d) Newspaper, etc.	1,468.00	4,14,369.00	(f) Binding Charges	42,333.00
	(iii) Miscellaneous			(g) EoLDD-IDPAD	---
---	(a) Retirement Benefits of Absorbed employees	---	20,000.00		
---	(b) Leave Salary and Pension Contribution	---	5,83,236.00		
1,93,194.00	(c) Security Deposit from Contractors	1,00,115.00	900.00		
			1,50,000.00		

1,13,424.00	(d) Interest on Short-Term Deposits	16,98,206.00	900.00	(h) Training & Workshop	---
			55,000.00	(i) CDROM's	4,70,224.00
3,20,216.18	(e) Miscellaneous Receipts	3,05,374.80	4,14,788.00	(j) Computer equipment	30,000.00
73,550.00	(f) Receipt for Guest House services	<u>1,64,350.00</u>	60,28,414.00	(k) Asia Pacific and the Global Order Seminar	69,500.00
	5. Recovery of Advances (NP)		---	(l) Social Science Promotion and Publicity	<u>3,00,000.00</u>
1,30,828.00	(a) Recovery of Motor Conveyance Advance	1,94,187.00			21,74,840.00
---	(b) Recovery of Computer Advance	17,600.00	80,000.00	H. Data Archives	
2,00,162.00	(c) Recovery of House Building Advance	2,10,949.00	1,97,901.00	Guidance and Consultancy Services	55,000.00
17,550.00	(d) Recovery of other Conveyance Advance	<u>12,000.00</u>	1,60,000.00	Grants for data organization	40,000.00
1,87,03,790.00	6. Remittances(N.P.)	1,61,32,748.00		Institution based Data Banks	<u>31,14,490.00</u>
					32,09,490.00
	7. Total receipts (2 to 6)		14,035.00	I. Publications	
12,90,00,000.00	Plan	15,23,95,815.00		(a) Honoraria to Consultants	11,547.00
15,16,41,967.18	Non-Plan	17,70,11,694.80	2,29,620.00	(b) Grants-in-aid for Publication	1,84,320.00
			7,97,123.00	(c) Priced publications, Journals	4,95,745.00
			---	(d) Other Priced Publications	43,500.00
			3,000.00	(f) Research Surveys	3,76,442.00
			92,65,152.00		11,11,554.00
				J. International Collaboration	
				(Details see in Schedule-6)	47,89,306.00
			6,86,69,770.00	K. Maintenance and Development Grant to Research Institutions	
				(Details in Schedule-3)	7,54,82,163.00
				L. Other Programmes	
			4,80,750.00	(a) Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organizations of Social Scientists	5,46,362.00
			30,64,495.00	(b) Seminars and Conferences	78,73,069.00
			20,00,000.00	(c) IASSI	20,00,000.00
			---	(d) Cultural & Welfare Activities	<u>1,81,048.00</u>
			0.		1,06,00,479.00
			2,48,912.00	O. Purchase of Furniture/ Equipment	
			15,02,494.00	(a) Furniture	10,34,932.00
			17,06,757.00	(b) Computer Equipment	12,39,225.00
			3,61,552.00	(c) Other Equipment	19,69,162.00
				(d) Staff Car/Vehicles	<u>3,73,336.00</u>
			3,15,502.00		46,16,655.00
				Q. Land and Building	
				Building	---
				Maintenance of	
28,19,84,636.04					
		33,31,75,339.44			

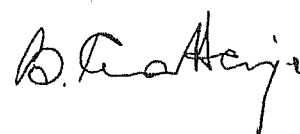
28,19,84,636.04	33,31,75,339.44	1,03,74,915.00	Office Building	1,55,40,476.00	1,55,40,476.00
	12,80,68,344.00		R. Total Payments under Plan		15,24,65,543.00
			NON-PLAN		
	1,93,99,662.40		A. Administration (Details in Schedule-4)		3,11,19,189.73
	1,05,74,059.00		B. Research (Details in Schedule-4)		1,08,99,226.00
	---		C. Research Fellowships (Details in Schedule-1)		---
	---		D. Training		---
	---		E. Study Grants		---
	41,72,000.00		F. Regional Centres (Details in Schedule-2)		1,01,39,000.00
	86,64,311.00		G. Documentation (Details in Schedule-4)		95,04,880.00
	26,39,000.00		H. Data Archives (Details in Schedule-4)		29,02,471.00
	26,52,098.00		I. Publications (Details in Schedule-4)		25,38,449.00
	7,86,76,000.00		K. Maintenance and Development Grant to Research Institutions (Details in Schedule-3)		8,34,30,000.00
	---		L. Other Programmes		---
	12,67,77,130.40		Total of A to L Non-Plan		15,05,33,215.73
			M. Loans and advances		
	95,000.00		(a) House Building Advance	4,24,900.00	
	3,35,505.00		(b) Motor Conveyance Advance	8,93,125.00	
	3,000.00		(c) Other Conveyance Advance	28,500.00	13,46,525.00
			N. Provident Fund		
	47,708.00		(a) Employer's Contribution to C.P.F. (N.P.)	48,435.00	
	11,50,000.00		(b) Transfer to GPF	---	48,435.00
			P. Retirement Benefits		
	22,99,423.00		(a) Pension including Commutation of Pension	30,81,151.00	
	5,27,471.00		(b) Gratuity	14,17,865.00	44,99,016.00
	---		Q. Building Maintenance of Building		43,68,976.00
	---		S. Deposits		
			Security Deposit	2,00,000.00	
	2,10,321.00		Security Deposit Refunded to Contractors	1,25,115.00	3,25,115.00
	1,87,02,904.00		T. Remittances		1,61,32,748.00
28,19,84,636.04	33,31,75,339.44				

28,19,84,636.04	33,31,75,339.44	Closing Balance			
		1,114.90	(a) Cash in Hand	519.90	
		37,66,714.74	(b) Cash at Bank	34,55,245.81	34,55,765.71
			Plan	10,34,457.00	
			Non-Plan	24,21,308.71	

28,19,84,636.04	Grand Total	33,31,75,339.44	28,19,84,636.04	Grand Total	33,31,75,339.44
-----------------	-------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------	-----------------



Sd/-
(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



Sd/-
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Income and Expenditure Account for the Year Ended 31st March 2002

EXPENDITURE			INCOME		
Previous Year 2000-2001 (Rs.)	Head of Account	Current Year 2001-2002 (Rs.)	Previous Year 2000-2001 (Rs.)	Head of Accounts	Current year 2001-2002 (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	4	5	6
1,93,99,662.40	A. Administration	N.P. 2,35,88,689.73 P. ---		Grants for Revenue Expenditure from Government of India	
1,05,74,059.00	B. Research Grant	N.P. 1,08,99,226.00 P. 95,94,197.00		Ministry of Human Resource Development Dept. of Education	
48,16,642.00					
---	C. Research Fellowship	N.P. --- P. 1,33,07,674.00	13,14,00,000.00		N.P. 15,73,05,855.00 P. 14,05,72,434.00
83,54,281.00			12,26,38,342.00		
2,13,872.00	D. Training	P. 13,41,363.00			
1,17,216.00	E. Study Grants	P. 1,24,830.00			
41,72,000.00	F. Regional Centres	N.P. 1,01,39,000.00 P. 94,85,000.00		Revenue realized on Council's activities	
39,95,000.00					
86,64,311.00	G. Documentation	N.P. 95,04,880.00 P. 5,05,278.00	39,575.00	Sale of priced Publications	63,615.00
65,00,323.00			98,178.00	- Royalty receipts	72,001.00
26,39,000.00	H. Data Archives	N.P. 29,02,471.00 P. 2,87,300.00	38,440.00	- Photocopying	32,017.00
4,37,901.00			33,068.00	- Compilation of bibliography	25,702.00
26,45,610.00	I. Publication	N.P. 25,44,937.00 P. 2,25,989.00	2,77,698.00	- Interest on advances	2,72,452.00
2,46,655.00				- Leave salary & pension contribution	---
92,65,152.00	J. International Collaboration	P. 42,39,574.00	---		
			3,20,216.18	- Miscellaneous receipts	3,05,374.80
	K. Maintenance & Development Grants to Research Institutes	N.P. 8,34,30,000.00 P. 7,54,82,163.00	1,13,424.00	- Interest on Short term deposits	16,98,206.00
7,86,76,000.00			22,990.00	- Sale of unserviceable absolute Store etc.	5,04,369.00
6,86,69,770.00				Receipts for Guest House Services	1,64,350.00
55,45,245.00	L. Other Programmes	P. 1,05,91,519.00			
-	N. Provident Fund	-	73,550.00		
47,708.00	Council's Contribution	NP. 48,435.00 P. 6,799.00			
-	O. Furniture & Equipments				
28,26,894.00	P. Retirement Benefits	NP. 44,99,016.00 P. 75,40,476.00			
1,03,74,915.00	Q. Maintenance of Building	NP. 43,68,976.00 Depreciation on Assests 41,65,986.00			
37,03,550.78	Excess of income over expenditure	1,21,92,597.07			
25,50,55,481.18	Grand Total	30,10,16,375.80	25,50,55,481.18	Grand Total	30,10,16,375.80

Sd/-
(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

Sd/-
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Balance Sheet as on 31st March 2002

LIABILITIES**ASSETS**

Previous Year 2000-2001 (Rs.) (1)	Funds and Liabilities (2)	Current Year 2001-2002(Rs.) (3)	Previous Year 2000-2001(Rs.) (4)	Assets (5)	Current Year 2001-2002 (6)
	- Capital Fund General			Land and Building	
	Opening Balance 15,21,36,970.06		9,53,88,758.00	Opening Balance 9,53,88,758.00	
	Additions during the Year			Less Prior Period Adjustment 25,91,932.00	
	- Capital Grant 1,13,14,636.00			Less Depreciation 15,12,588.00	9,12,84,238.00
	IDPAD 12,91,733.00	16,47,43,339.06		Vehicles	
	Less Written off 2,09,89,963.64			Opening Balance 14,61,046.41	
	Less Prior Period Adjustment 25,91,932.00			Additions 3,73,336.00	
15,21,36,970.06	Less Prior Period Adjustment 6,68,935.00	14,04,92,508.42	14,61,046.41	Less Written Off 41,440.41	
				Less Depreciation 1,63,360.00	16,29,582.00
	Capital Fund-Gifted Books			Furniture and Equipment	
	Opening Balance 7,15,962.95			Opening Balance 3,89,53,863.23	
7,15,962.95	Additions 1,01,612.00	8,17,574.95		Additions 1,05,63,471.00	
	Capital Fund-Priced			4,95,17,334.23	
59,13,873.06	Publications Per Contra (Annexure-V) 62,37,156.00		3,89,53,863.23	Less written off 2,09,48,523.23	
	Other Funds :			Less Depreciation 24,90,038.00	2,60,78,773.00
4,73,88,808.82	- Provident Fund 5,10,52,161.82		1,54,85,428.42	Library Books & CD ROMS	
1,23,335.13	- Sarabhai Memorial Trust Fund 1,28,318.13			Opening Balance 1,54,85,428.42	
1,83,201.45	- UNESCO Project 1,90,621.45		7,15,962.95	Additions 12,69,168.00	1,67,54,596.42
56,810.67	- Anthropology Account 58,878.67			Gifted Books	
10,076.85	- ICSSR's sponsored programme on Tribal Studies 11,188.85		59,13,873.06	Opening Balance 7,15,962.95	
6,45,017.85	- ICSSR-ICMR Health for All project 5,10,261.85		1,09,478.00	Additions 1,01,612.00	8,17,574.95
35,50,754.55	- ICSSR-IDPAD IV Phase 23,06,484.55		29,250.18	Stock A/c. of Priced Publications (Details in Schedule-5)	62,37,156.00
97,488.15	- ICSSR-AASSREC 1,01,997.15			Debtors	
---	- ICSSR Scientometric 1,02,937.00		3,07,884.00	- Journals subscribed but not received 1,01,109.00	
	Other Liabilities		69,461.00	- Royalty receivable 69,596.18	
23,212.85	- Royalty payable 23,212.85		27,000.00	- Deposits with other deptt./Local bodies 5,07,884.00	
2,29,484.00	- Security Deposits 2,04,484.00		6,488.00	- Advances to suppliers 1,59,70,224.00	
5,216.42	- Sundry Creditors 5,216.42		---	- Security Deposit 27,000.00	
	Excess of Income over Expenditure			Paper - Closing stock ---	
52,51,495.49	- Account 1,21,92,597.07		5,87,340.00	- Sundry debtors ---	
	(+) 6,68,935.00	1,81,13,027.56	1,146.00	Loans and Advances	
			13,71,405.94	- Motor Conveyances 12,86,278.00	
			80,000.00	- Other Conveyances 17,550.00	
				- House Building 15,85,452.94	
				- Personal Computers 62,400.00	
				Provident Fund	
21,63,31,708.30	Grand Total	22,03,56,029.67	3,90,56,325.00	- Investments 4,43,31,958.00	

21,63,31,708.30	Grand Total	22,03,56,029.67		
80,17,266.00			- Interest accrued but not received	57,53,851.00
11,50,000.00			ICSSR Main Account	---
3,15,217.82			- Cash at Canara Bank	9,66,352.82
			Other Fund Balances	
			Sarabhai Memorial Trust	
18,224.13			- UCO Bank	18,224.13
1,05,111.00			- Canara Bank	1,09,357.00
				1,27,581.13
			Anthropology Account	
35,766.77			- S.B.I.	35,766.77
21,043.90			- UCO Bank	23,111.90
				58,878.67
			UNESCO Project	
1,945.45			- UCO Bank	2,024.45
1,81,256.00			- Canara Bank	1,88,597.00
				1,90,621.45
			ICSSR's Sponsored Programme on Tribal Studies	
396.00			- Cash	396.00
6,662.85			- UCO Bank	6,931.00
3,018.00			- Canara Bank	3,861.00
				11,188.00
			ICSSR - ICMR Health for All project	
---			- Cash in hand	---
8,581.85			- UCO Bank	8,928.85
6,36,436.00			- Canara Bank	5,01,333.00
				5,10,261.00
			ICSSR - IDPAD Phase-IV	
---			- Cash in hand	1,257.00
1,04,881.90			- UCO Bank	1,04,881.90
34,45,872.65			- Canara Bank	22,00,345.65
				23,06,484.55
			ICSSR - AASSREC A/C	
97,488.15			- UCO Bank	1,01,997.15
			ICSSR - Scientrometric Account	
---			- Canara Bank	1,01,997.15
			Closing Balance	
37,66,714.74			- Cash at Bank	34,55,245.81
1,114.90			- Cash in Hand	519.90
				34,55,765.71

21,63,31,708.30	Grand Total	22,03,56,029.67	21,63,31,708.30	Grand Total	22,03,56,029.67
-----------------	-------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------	-----------------

Disclosure of Accounting Policy

- The Council is following all rules and regulations and accounting policies as laid down by the Government of India for the maintenance of accounts. Depreciation of fixed assets etc., is hence not charged in the account.
- The accounts of the Council are maintained on cash basis excepting in respect of Publication Accounts and Provident Fund Accounts where these are maintained on accrual basis.

Sd/-
(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

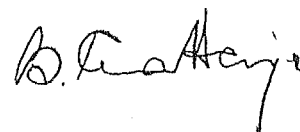
Sd/-
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Proforma Account - Provident Fund Account (General and Contributory)
(B) Receipt and Payments Account for the Year 2001-2002

	Receipts	Payments
Opening Balance	3,15,217.82	---
Subscription received	1,01,00,889.00	---
Interest on investments	60,41,678.00	---
CPF Contribution from ICSSR	48,435.00	---
Withdrawals & Advances	---	1,02,04,000.00
P.F. Investment Account	---	52,75,633.00
Deposit Linked Insurance Scheme	---	60,000.00
Bank Charges	---	234.00
Closing Balance : Canara Bank	---	9,66,352.82
Total	1,65,06,219.82	1,65,06,219.82



Sd/-
(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



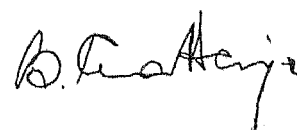
Sd/-
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
(C) Income and Expenditure Account for the year 2001-2002

EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT (Rs.)	INCOME	AMOUNT (Rs.)
P.F. Interest payable Account	41,95,957.00	Interest Received A/c.	60,41,678.00
		(-) Less accrued for earlier years	<u>51,86,362.00</u>
Bank Charges	234.00		8,55,316.00
		Interest accrued during the year 2001-2002	<u>29,22,947.00</u>
Deposit Linked Insurance	60,000.00		<u>37,78,263.00</u>
		Excess of Income over Expenditure	4,77,928.00
Total	42,56,191.00		42,56,191.00



Sd/-
(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



Sd/-
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
(D) Balance Sheet as on 31st March 2002

LIABILITIES		AMOUNT (Rs.)	ASSETS	AMOUNT (Rs.)
P.F. Subscribers' A/c			Interest	
Opening Balance	4,45,07,507.00		Interest accrued but not received upto 31.3.2000	80,17,266.00
Add: Subscription Received	1,01,00,889.00		Less : received during 2000-01	<u>51,86,362.00</u>
CPF Contribution	48,435.00			28,30,904.00
Interest Payable to Subscribers	<u>41,95,957.00</u>		Add: Previous year Adjustment	<u>29,22,947.00</u> 57,53,851.00
	5,88,52,788.00		Investment	
Less: Withdrawals	<u>1,02,02,000.00</u>	4,86,48,788.00	Opening Balance	3,90,56,325.00
Excess of Income over Expenditure			Add: During the year 2000-01	<u>52,75,633.00</u> 4,43,31,958.00
Opening Balance	28,81,301.82		Bank Balance	
Add: Excess of Income over Expenditure for the Year 2000-01	<u>4,77,928.00</u>	24,03,373.82	Canara Bank	9,66,352.82
	5,10,52,161.82			5,10,52,161.82

Sd/-
(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR

Sd/-
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Proforma Account of "CURRENT ANTHROPOLOGY"
Account for the year 2001-2002

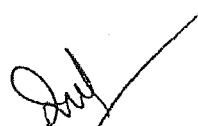
Account No. 1636 - UCO Bank

Account No. 50/65364 - SBI

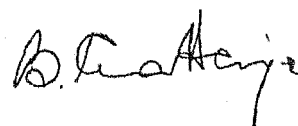
RECEIPTS

PAYMENTS

		Amount (Rs.)			Amount (Rs.)
Opening balance			Bank Charges		20.00
Cash	Nil		Closing Balance		
Uco Bank	21,043.90		Cash	Nil	
SBI	<u>35,766.77</u>	56,810.67	UCO Bank	23,111.90	
Subscriptions		1,400.00	SBI	<u>35,766.77</u>	58,878.67
Interest received		688.00			
		58,898.67			58,898.67



Sd/-
(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



Sd/-
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

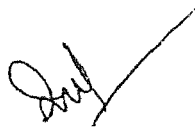
Indian Council of Social Science Research
Proforma Account of "UNESCO Project" Account for the year 2001-2002

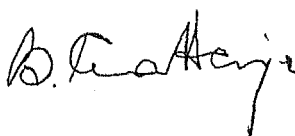
Account No. 623 Uco Bank

Account No. 50039 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS**PAYMENTS**

Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)	
Opening balance		Closing Balance	
Cash	Nil	Cash	Nil
UCO Bank	1,945.45	Uco. Bank	2,024.45
Canara Bank	<u>1,81,256.00</u>	Canara Bank	<u>1,88,597.00</u>
Interest Received	7,420.00		
	1,90,621.45		1,90,621.45


 Sd/-
 (N.K. Gupta)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR


 Sd/-
 (Bhaskar Chatterjee)
 Member-Secretary
 ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Proforma Account of "SARABHAI MEMORIAL TRUST"
Account for the year 2001-2002

Account No. 1371 - Uco Bank

Account No. 50055 - Canara Bank

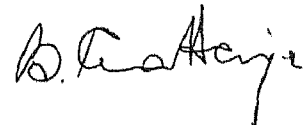
RECEIPTS

PAYMENTS

Amount (Rs.)			Amount (Rs.)		
Opening Balance			Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil		Cash	Nil	
Uco Bank	18,224.13		Uco Bank	18,961.13	
Canara Bank	<u>1,05,111.00</u>	1,23,335.13	Canara Bank	1,09,357.00	1,28,318.13
Interest received from Bank		4,983.00			
1,28,318.13			1,28,318.13		



Sd/-
(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



Sd/-
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR


Indian Council of Social Science Research
Proforma Account of "ICSSR-ICMR HEALTH FOR ALL"
Account for the year 2001-2002

Account No. 1487 - Uco Bank

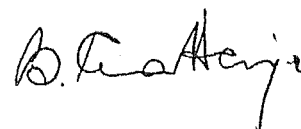
Account No. 50038 - Canara Bank

RECEIPTS**PAYMENTS**

		Amount (Rs.)			Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance			Salary		1,51,702.00
Cash	Nil		Contingency		559.00
Uco Bank	8,581.85		Closing Balance		
Canara Bank	<u>6,36,436.00</u>	6,45,017.85	Cash	Nil	
Interest received		17,505.00	Uco Bank	8,928.85	
			Canara Bank	<u>5,01,333.00</u>	5,10,261.85
		6,62,522.85			6,62,522.85



Sd/-
(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



Sd/-
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Proforma Account of "ICSSR-SPONSORED PROGRAMMES ON TRIBAL STUDIES" Account for the year 2001-2002

Account No. 1369 - Uco Bank

Account No. 50037 - Canara Bank

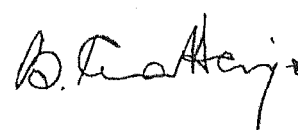
RECEIPTS

PAYMENTS

Amount (Rs.)			Amount (Rs.)		
Opening Balance			Closing Balance		
Cash	396.00		Cash	396.00	
Uco Bank	6,662.85		Uco Bank	6,931.85	
Canara Bank	<u>3,018.00</u>	10,076.85	Canara Bank	<u>3,861.00</u>	11,188.85
Interest received		1,112.00			
11,188.85			11,188.85		



Sd/-
(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



Sd/-
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Proforma Account of "ICSSR-IDPAD PHASE IV"
Account for the year 2001-2002

Account No. 33 UCO Bank

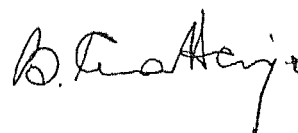
Account No. 00001 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS**PAYMENTS**

	Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Programme Expenses	64,38,682.00
Cash - Nil		T.A. of Delegates, Members, etc.	6,07,126.00
Uco Bank - 1,04,881.90		Salaries	4,64,532.00
Canara Bank - <u>34,45,872.65</u>	35,50,754.55	Seminar/Conference	5,40,477.00
Dutch Contribution	86,97,479.00	Computer & Equipment	12,91,733.00
Subscription Received	1,87,000.00	Hospitality/Contingency	42,402.00
		Internet/Telephone Charges	98,320.00
		Hon. To Consultants	1,000.00
		Bank Charges	610.00
		EoLDD Project -	
		Programme	4,50,987.00
		Salaries	1,26,368.00
		Hospitality/Contingency	<u>66,512.00</u>
			6,43,867.00
		Closing balance	
		Cash	1,257.00
		UCO Bank	1,04,881.90
		Canara Bank	22,00,345.65
			23,06,484.55
	1,24,35,233.55		1,24,35,233.55



Sd/-
 (N.K. Gupta)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR



Sd/-
 (Bhaskar Chatterjee)
 Member-Secretary
 ICSSR

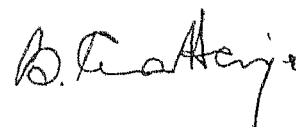
Indian Council of Social Science Research
Proforma Account of "ICSSR-AASSREC" Account for the year 2001-2002

Account No. 1807 Uco Bank

RECEIPTS		PAYMENTS	
	Amount (Rs.)		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		Closing Balance	
Cash	Nil	Cash	Nil
Bank	<u>97,488.15</u>	Uco Bank	<u>1,01,997.15</u>
	97,488.15		1,01,997.15
Interest received	4,509.00		
	1,01,997.15		1,01,997.15



Sd/-
(N.K. Gupta)
FA & CAO
ICSSR



Sd/-
(Bhaskar Chatterjee)
Member-Secretary
ICSSR

Indian Council of Social Science Research
Proforma Account of "ICSSR-SCIENTROMETRIC" Account for the year
2001-2002

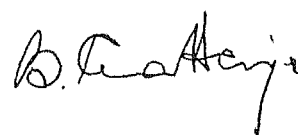
Account No. 50224 Canara Bank

RECEIPTS**PAYMENTS**

<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>			<i>Amount (Rs.)</i>		
Opening Balance			Bank Charges		80.00
Cash	Nil		Closing Balance		
Bank	<u>1,00,000.00</u>	1,00,000.00	Cash	Nil	
Interest received		3,017.00	Uco Bank	<u>1,02,937.00</u>	1,02,937.00
		1,03,017.00			1,03,017.00



Sd/-
 (N.K. Gupta)
 FA & CAO
 ICSSR



Sd/-
 (Bhaskar Chatterjee)
 Member-Secretary
 ICSSR

SCHEDULE I**Details of Payments Under C – Research Fellowship 2001-2002**

	<i>Plan (Rs.)</i>
(a) National Fellowships	1,38,127.00
(b) ICSSR Senior Fellowships	21,76,529.00
(c) ICSSR General Fellowships	5,37,647.00
(d) <u>Doctoral Fellowships</u>	
(1) Institutional Fellowships	27,89,466.00
(2) Centrally Administered Fellowships	37,95,260.00
(3) Open Doctoral Fellowships	7,40,423.00
(4) North-Eastern Regional Fellowships	9,93,129.00
(e) Contingency Grant	1,07,795.00
(f) Honoraria to Consultants	40,800.00
(g) Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars	19,88,498.00
Total	1,33,07,674.00

SCHEDULE 2

Details of Payments Under F – Regional Centres 2001-2002

<i>Location of Regional Centres</i>	<i>Non-Plan (Rs.)</i>	<i>Plan (Rs.)</i>
(a) Mumbai	29,80,000.00	8,40,000.00
(b) Hyderabad	18,50,000.00	8,60,000.00
(c) Kolkata	14,24,000.00	6,00,000.00
(d) Shillong (North-Eastern Centre)	9,20,000.00	34,00,000.00
(e) Chandigarh (North-Western Centre)	26,00,000.00	34,85,000.00
(f) New Delhi	3,65,000.00	3,00,000.00
Total	1,01,39,000.00	94,85,000.00

SCHEDULE 3

**Details of Payments under K – Maintenance and Development
Grants to Research Institutes for the Year 2001-2002**

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>Name of the Centre/Institute</i>	<i>Plan (Rs.)</i>	<i>Non-Plan (Rs.)</i>
1.	Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram	43,00,000.00	80,00,000.00
2.	Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore	37,00,000.00	82,00,000.00
3.	Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata	18,29,500.00	60,00,000.00
4.	Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	47,00,000.00	60,00,000.00
5.	Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi	33,65,000.00	65,00,000.00
6.	A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna	15,96,000.00	50,30,000.00
7.	Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi	---	---
8.	Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	23,00,000.00	24,00,000.00
9.	Centre for Social Studies, Surat	18,00,000.00	26,00,000.00
10.	Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Science Research, Ahmedabad	36,00,000.00	57,00,000.00
11.	Madras Institute of Developing Studies, Chennai	36,00,000.00	34,00,000.00
12.	G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad	31,00,000.00	37,00,000.00
13.	Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow	16,00,000.00	37,00,000.00
14.	Indian Institute of Education, Pune	22,00,000.00	15,00,000.00
15.	Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	10,00,000.00	25,00,000.00
16.	Council for Social Development, New Delhi	13,00,000.00	27,00,000.00
17.	Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur	9,00,000.00	41,00,000.00
18.	Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh	20,00,000.00	40,00,000.00
19.	Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi	20,00,000.00	34,00,000.00
20.	Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad	19,00,000.00	34,00,000.00
21.	N.K.C. Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar	51,00,000.00	---
22.	Gujarat Institute of Area Planning, Ahmedabad	34,00,000.00	---
23.	Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi	34,00,000.00	---
24.	Institute for Social Change and Development Research, Guwahati	69,00,000.00	---
25.	Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad	59,00,000.00	---
26.	M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain	19,00,000.00	---
27.	Dr. Baba Sahib Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow (M.P.)	13,00,000.00	---
28.	Review Committee	7,91,663.00	---
Total		67,54,82,163.00	8,34,30,000.00

SCHEDULE 4

Details of Expenditure under various Sub-heads under Non-Plan 2001-2002

S. No.	Sub-Heads	A Administration (Rs.)	B Research (Rs.)	G Documentation (Rs.)	H Data Archives (Rs.)	I Publications (Rs.)
1.	Pay of Officer	16,76,660.00	30,89,811.00	25,75,309.00	8,34,501.00	5,38,277.00
2.	Pay of Establishment	36,43,435.00	25,77,014.00	22,92,194.00	4,10,998.00	4,95,093.00
3.	Dearness Allowance	20,93,322.00	25,25,645.00	19,62,169.00	5,55,414.00	4,52,520.00
4.	City Compensatory Allowance	1,54,234.00	1,74,625.00	1,38,910.00	36,795.00	30,055.00
5.	House Rent Allowance	13,67,991.00	16,57,053.00	12,78,747.00	3,32,865.00	3,06,274.00
6.	Transport Allowance	2,01,568.00	2,97,100.00	1,99,700.00	74,000.00	48,900.00
7.	Overtime Allowance	1,26,506.00	-	181.00	-	-
8.	Other Allowances & Honorarium	3,04,771.00	1,19,762.00	1,36,479.00	16,842.00	40,924.00
9.	Medical Expenses	3,30,239.00	3,27,306.00	4,23,630.00	25,990.00	55,635.00
10.	Travel Expenses of Staff	23,228.00	560.00	34,996.00	-	-
11.	Travel Expenses of Council Members/its Committee	12,20,074.00	-	-	-	-
12.	Contingency	13,91,461.00	1,30,350.00	3,66,495.00	530.00	40,150.00
13.	Stationery	8,73,508.00	-	-	-	-
14.	Repairs/Maintenance of Furniture/Equipment	7,16,818.00	-	96,070.00	-	-
15.	Telephone Charges	11,58,277.00	-	-	-	-
16.	Repairs/Maintenance of Vehicles	7,81,413.00	-	-	-	-
17.	Advertisement Expenses	6,66,795.00	-	-	-	-
18.	Liveries	1,19,649.00	-	-	-	-
19.	Hospitality	5,22,795.00	-	-	-	-
20.	Maintenance of Building	95,69,242.00	-	-	-	-
21.	Water and Electricity Charges	87,343.00	-	-	-	-
22.	Leave Salary & Pension Contribution	11,736.00	-	-	-	-
23.	Membership Fee	2,46,157.00	-	-	-	-
24.	Audit Fees	2,71,270.00	-	-	-	-
25.	Bank Charges	27,517.73	-	-	-	-
26.	Postage and Telegrams	4,71,832.00	-	-	-	-
27.	Property Tax	12,34,080.00	-	-	-	-
28.	Legal/Professional Expenses	18,30,268.00	-	-	-	-
29.	Maintenance of Computers	-	-	-	1,07,974.00	-
30.	Purchase of Consumables For Computer	-	-	-	5,06,562.00	-
31.	Purchase of Paper	-	-	-	-	55,310.00
32.	Non-Priced Publications	-	-	-	-	3,31,941.00
33.	Exhibition Expenses	-	-	-	-	1,43,370.00
Total		3,11,19,189.73	1,08,99,226.00	95,04,880.00	29,02,471.00	25,38,449.00

SCHEDULE 5**Proforma Statement of Account Stock of Priced Publications**

	Rs.	Rs.
1. Opening balance on 1st April, 2000	---	59,13,873.00
2. Add : Additions in 2000-2001		
(i) Cost of Printing of Journals	4,95,745.0	---
(ii) Cost of printing other priced publications	43,500.00	---
3. Add : Royalty Paid/payable to authors for 2000-2001	---	---
4. Add : Cost of paper consumed from stock in 2000-2001 for printing priced publications	858.00	---
5. Total to be added (2+3+4)		5,40,103.00
6. Deduct : Value of sales at cost price publications and journals	79,245.00	---
7. Deduct : Royalty received/receivable from publishers during 2000-2001	72,001.00	---
8. Deduct : Value of complimentaries distributed	65,574.00	---
9. Total to be deducted (6+7+8)		(-) 2,16,820.00
Closing balance on 31-3-2001 (1+5+9)		62,37,156.00

Note : The value of priced publications sold was assessed at sale price up to 1990-91 and at cost price from 1990-91 onwards.

SCHEDULE 6**Details of Payment Under J-International Collaboration 2001-2002**

Indo-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme	-	9,11,776.00
Indo-China Cultural Exchange Programme	-	2,88,768.00
Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme	-	12,09,191.00
Indo-Vietnam	-	50,734.00
Indo-Japan Cultural Exchange Programme	-	20,000.00
Programme with other Countries in Asia, Africa, Latin America, Eastern Europe	-	2,09,727.00
Assistance to scholars for visit abroad for participation in Conference / Seminars and Data Collection	-	7,79,005.00
Visit of Distinguished Scholars to India	-	93,080.00
Official Visits abroad	-	10,83,032.00
ISSC/IFFSSO/AASSREC/UNESCO	-	14,000.00
Honoraria to Consultants	-	13,821.00
ICSSR-IIAS Seminar	-	28,625.00
Andre Malraux Programme	-	87,547.00
	-	47,89,306.00

SCHEDULE 7**Security Deposit From Contractors**

Opening Balane	-	2,29,484.00
Add: Received during 2001-2001	-	<u>1,00,115.00</u>
	-	3,29,599.00
Less: Refunded during the year 2001-2002	-	<u>1,25,115.00</u>
Total	-	<u>2,04,484.00</u>

SCHEDULE 8
Advance to Suppliers - 2001-2001

	Rs.	Rs.
1. Advance for CD-ROMS		
Opening Balance	69,461.00	
Add : Paid during the year 2001-2001	<u>4,70,224.00</u>	
Less : Received during the year 2001-2002	<u>69,461.00</u>	4,70,224.00
2. Advance for Maintenance of Building		
Non-Plan	75,00,000.00	
Plan	<u>80,00,000.00</u>	1,55,00,000.00
Total		<u>1,59,70,224.00</u>

SCHEDULE 9**Details of Depreciation during the year 2001-2002**

			Rs.
1.	Building	-	15,12,588.00
2.	Vehicles	-	1,63,360.00
3.	Furniture & Equipments	-	24,90,038.00
Total			41,65,986.00